



## Roadmaps

## COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

---

ACCOUNTING – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	1
ECONOMICS – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	3
ECONOMICS – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	5
FINANCE – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	7
INFORMATION SYSTEMS – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	9
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	11
MANAGEMENT – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	13
MARKETING – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA) .....	15
MATERIALS MANAGEMENT AND LOGISTICS – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	17

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND P-16 INTEGRATION

---

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ( <i>BILINGUAL, ESL, EARLY CHILDHOOD, SPEC. ED. SPECIALIZATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (BIS) .....	19
--	----

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

---

CIVIL ENGINEERING – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	21
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE ( <i>COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS) .....	23
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE ( <i>BIOINFORMATICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS) .....	25
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE ( <i>COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS) .....	27
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE ( <i>COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS) .....	29
COMPUTER ENGINEERING ( <i>HARDWARE TRACK</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING (BSCE) .....	31
COMPUTER ENGINEERING ( <i>SOFTWARE TRACK</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING (BSCE) .....	33
COMPUTER SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS) .....	35
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (BSEE) .....	37
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING (BSMFGE) .....	39
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (BSME) .....	41

## COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

---

ART ( <i>LATIN AMERICAN ART</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	43
ART ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	45
ART ( <i>VISUAL ART</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	47
DANCE ( <i>PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	49
DANCE ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 7-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	51
THEATER ( <i>DESIGN</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	53
THEATER ( <i>PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	55
THEATER ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	57
THEATER ( <i>TELEVISION/FILM</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	59
ART ( <i>GRAPHIC DESIGN</i> ) – BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA) .....	61
ART ( <i>STUDIO ART</i> ) – BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA) .....	63
MUSIC ( <i>GUITAR - TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	65
MUSIC ( <i>PIANO - TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	67

MUSIC ( <i>STRINGS - TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	69
MUSIC ( <i>VOICE - TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	71
MUSIC ( <i>WOODWINDS, BRASS, PERCUSSION – TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	73
MUSIC ( <i>GIUITAR – PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	75
MUSIC ( <i>PIANO – PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	77
MUSIC ( <i>STRINGS – PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	79
MUSIC ( <i>VOICE – PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	81
MUSIC ( <i>WOODWINDS, BRASS, PERCUSSION – PERFORMANCE</i> ) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM) .....	83

## COLLEGE OF HEALTH AFFAIRS

---

COOPERATIVE PHARMACY PROGRAM – UT RIO GRANDE VALLEY & UT AUSTIN .....	85
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	87
COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	89
DIETETICS – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	91
EXERCISE SCIENCE ( <i>FREE ELECTIVES</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	93
EXERCISE SCIENCE ( <i>OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY II</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	95
EXERCISE SCIENCE (PHYSICAL THERAPY OPTION I) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	97
HEALTH – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	99
HEALTH ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	101
KINESIOLOGY ( <i>ATHLETIC TRAINING</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	103
KINESIOLOGY (COACHING) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	105
KINESIOLOGY ( <i>RECREATIONAL SPORTS MANAGEMENT</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	107
KINESIOLOGY ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	109
REHABILITATION SERVICES ( <i>ADDICTION STUDIES</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	111
REHABILITATION SERVICES ( <i>DEAF STUDIES</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	113
REHABILITATION SERVICES ( <i>REHABILITATION SERVICES</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	115
NURSING ( <i>GENERIC</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BSN) .....	117
SOCIAL WORK – BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK (BSW) .....	119

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

---

ANTHROPOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	121
COMMUNICATION STUDIES - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	123
COMMUNICATION STUDIES ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 8-12</i> ) - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	125
CRIMINAL JUSTICE – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) .....	127
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) .....	129
ENGLISH – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	131
ENGLISH ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 4-8 OR 7-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	133
HISTORY ( <i>WITH MINOR</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	135
HISTORY ( <i>WITH MULTIDISCIPLINARY SUPPORT FIELD</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	137
HISTORY ( <i>WITH TEACHER CERTIFICATION 7-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	139
MASS COMMUNICATION ( <i>ADVERTISING &amp; PUBLIC RELATIONS</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	141
MASS COMMUNICATION ( <i>BROADCAST</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	143
MASS COMMUNICATION (PRINT JOURNALISM) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	145
MASS COMMUNICATION ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	147
MEXICAN AMERICAN STUDIES – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	149
MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES – BACHELOR OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (BMS) .....	151
PHILOSOPHY ( <i>DOUBLE MAJOR OF MINOR</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	153
PHILOSOPHY ( <i>NO MINOR</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	155
POLITICAL SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	157
PSYCHOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	159

PSYCHOLOGY – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS).....	161
SOCIAL STUDIES COMPOSITE ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 7-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	163
SOCIAL STUDIES COMPOSITE – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	165
SOCIOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) .....	167
SPANISH TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA).....	169
SPANISH – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA).....	171
SPANISH ( <i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA).....	173

## COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

---

LIFE SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (BIS) .....	175
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BA) .....	177
BIOLOGY ( <i>UTEACH 7-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BA).....	179
BIOLOGY ( <i>WITH MINOR</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BA).....	181
CHEMISTRY – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE .....	183
CHEMISTRY ( <i>UTEACH CERTIFICATION 7-12</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	185
MARINE BIOLOGY – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	187
MATHEMATICS ( <i>APPLIED MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	189
MATHEMATICS ( <i>ECONOMICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS).....	191
MATHEMATICS ( <i>MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE .....	193
MATHEMATICS ( <i>PURE MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS).....	195
MATHEMATICS ( <i>SCIENCE &amp; ENGINEERING CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	197
MATHEMATICS ( <i>SECONDARY MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	199
MATHEMATICS ( <i>STATISTICS CONCENTRATION</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS).....	201
PHYSICS ( <i>EDUCATIONAL PHYSICS</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	203
PHYSICS ( <i>MEDICAL PHYSICS</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	205
PHYSICS ( <i>PURE &amp; APPLIED</i> ) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) .....	207
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS).....	209
MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHEMATICS ( <i>UTEACH CERTIFICATION 4-8</i> ) – BACHELOR OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (BIS) .....	211

## UNDECIDED

---

UNDECIDED/EXPLORATORY .....	213
-----------------------------	-----



Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)  
Accounting

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C 010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		I	3	MATH	Mathematics	C 020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1325 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	060		
			4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>	030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	I	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C 010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	060		
			4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>	030		See General Education Core for course options.
		I	3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C 080		
			3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	<i>Integrative and Experiential Learning</i>	090		Prerequisites may apply.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	070		
			3		<i>Language, Philosophy &amp; Culture</i>	040		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C	Computer proficiency.	
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C	ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	I	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C	ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		
			3		<i>Creative Arts</i>	050		See General Education Core for course options.
			1	x1xx	<i>Integrative and Experiential Learning</i>	090		See General Education Core for course options.
		I	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C	MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

Symbols Key

Critical (\*): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		I	3	ACCT 3321	Intermediate Accounting I	C		ACCT 2302 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
		I	3	ACCT 3324	Cost Accounting and Management	C		ACCT 2302 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
			3	ACCT 3000-4000	Advanced Accounting Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
		3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.		
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	I	3	ACCT 3322	Intermediate Accounting II	C		ACCT 3321 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
			3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	C		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.		
		3	ACCT 3326 or INFS 3390	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	C			Recommend: ACCT 3326. Prerequisites may apply.	
		3	ACCT 3323	Income Taxation	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.		
15 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
0 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ACCT 4331	Advanced Accounting	C		ACCT 3322 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
			3	ACCT 3350 or BLAW 3340 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310	International Business Component	C			Recommend: ACCT 3350. Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ACCT 3000-4000	Advanced Accounting Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	3000-4000	Advanced Business Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	ACCT 3000-4000	Advanced Accounting Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ACCT 4327	Auditing	C		ACCT 3322 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
			3	ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330	Ethics Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	BLAW 3337	Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
			3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
SUMMER									
0 Semester Total Hours									

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

Bachelor of Arts  
Economics

	I	H Course #	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	I 3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		I 3	MATH	Mathematics	C	020	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1325 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
		I 3		Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
		I 3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
		I 4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	
		I	UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			See General Education Core for course options. Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	16 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	I 3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
		I 3	QUMT 2341 or MATH 1342 or SOCI 2305	Economics Foundation	C		See Degree Plan for course options.
		I 3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
		I 3	ACCT 2301 or SOCI 1323 or PSYC 1310 or ANTH 2351, or any advanced POLS (3000-4999)	Economics Foundation	C		See Degree Plan for course options.
		I 4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I 3	INFS 2398 or QUMT 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning			See General Education Core for course options.
		I 3	ACCT 2301 or SOCI 1323 or PSYC 1310 or ANTH 2351, or any advanced POLS (3000-4999)	Economics Foundation	C		See Degree Plan for course options.
		I 3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
		I 3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
		I 3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080	
		15 Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING	I 3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
		I 3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
		I 1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
		I 3	COMM 1311 or COMM 1315				See Degree Plan for course options.
		I 3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		I 3		Minor Course			See Degree Plan for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER	0 Semester Total Hours					

Symbols Key

Critical (\*): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ECON 3341	Econometrics	C		ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
			3	ECON 3351	Macroeconomic Theory	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3	ECON 3342 or ECON 4340	Advanced Economics Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3		Minor Course				Prerequisites may apply.
		3	POLS 2350	Political Economy			POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388).		
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	ECON 3352	Microeconomic Theory	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3	ECON 3354 or ECON 3358	Advanced Economics Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	ECON 3343 or ECON 3381	Advanced Economics Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.	
		3		Free Elective (Advanced)	C			Prerequisites may apply.	
		3		Minor Course				Prerequisites may apply.	
15 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
	0 Semester Total Hours								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ECON 3353 or FINA 4381	Advanced Economics Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ECON (3000-4999)	Advanced Economics Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3		Advanced Minor Course	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3		Free Elective				Prerequisites may apply.
		3		Minor Course				Prerequisites may apply.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	ECON (3000-4999)	Advanced Economics Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ECON (3000-4999)	Advanced Economics Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3		Free Elective (Advanced)	C			Prerequisites may apply.	
		3		Advanced Minor Course	C			Prerequisites may apply.	
12 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
	0 Semester Total Hours								

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)  
Economics

FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	H!	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		!	3	MATH	Mathematics	C	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C				
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	!	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.		
!		3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080			
3		QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.		
16 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
0 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	H!	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		!	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C		Computer proficiency.		
		!	3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	!	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.	
		1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
		!	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
	13 Semester Total Hours								
SUMMER									
0 Semester Total Hours									

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H:	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3 QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
			3 ECON 3381	Money and Banking	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3 ECON/FINA	<i>Advanced Economics Elective</i>	C			Any Advanced ECON/FINA course.
			3 MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.	
			3 MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3 FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance			ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
			3 ACCT 3326 or INFS 3390	<i>Mgmt. Information Systems Component</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3 ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311	<i>International Business Component</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3 ECON 3341	Econometrics	C		ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
			3 ECON/FINA	<i>Advanced Economics Elective</i>	C			Any Advanced ECON/FINA course.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	! H:	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330	<i>Ethics Component.</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3 ECON 3351	Macroeconomic Theory	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	<i>Business Communications Component.</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3 ECON/FINA	<i>Advanced Economics Elective</i>	C			Any Advanced ECON/FINA course.
	SPRING		3 ECON 3360	Managerial Economics	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
		15 Semester Total Hours						
			3 ECON 3352	Microeconomic Theory	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3 BLAW 3337	Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
			3 ECON 3342	Business and Economics Forecasting	C		ECON 3341.	
	SUMMER		3 ECON 3358	Labor Economics	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3 MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
		15 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

**Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)**  
*Finance*

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		I	3	MATH	<i>Mathematics</i>	C	020	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	I	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>		030	See General Education Core for course options.
		I	3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080	
			3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	<i>Integrative and Experiential Learning</i>		090	Prerequisites may apply.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			3		<i>Language, Philosophy &amp; Culture</i>		040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C		Computer proficiency.
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	I	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			3		<i>Creative Arts</i>		050	See General Education Core for course options.
			1	x1xx	<i>Integrative and Experiential Learning</i>		090	See General Education Core for course options.
		I	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	3	FINA 3380		C	ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
		I	3	QUMT 3341		C	QUMT 2341.	
			3	BLAW 3337		C	Junior Standing.	
			3	MGMT 3361		C	51 credit hours completed.	
			3	MARK 3300		C	Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	I	3	ECON 3341		C	ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
		I	3	FINA 3382		C	FINA 3380.	
		I	3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326		C		Prerequisites may apply.
		I	3	ECON 3381		C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			3	ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311		C		Prerequisites may apply.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	3	FINA 3386		C	ECON 3381.	
			3	ACCT 4350 or MARK 3330 or MGMT 4304		C		Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ECON 3342		C	ECON 3341.	
			3	FINA 4382		C	FINA 3382	
			3	FINA 3000-4999		C		Prerequisites may apply.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313		C		Prerequisites may apply.
			3	FINA 3000-4999		C		Prerequisites may apply.
			3	FINA 4383		C	FINA 3382, FINA 3380, and either ECON 3381 or FINA 3386.	
			3	FINA 3000-4999		C		Prerequisites may apply.
			3	MGMT 4389		C	Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



**Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)**  
*Information Systems*

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		!	3	MATH	Mathematics	C	020	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C		
	SPRING			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>					
		!	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080	
			3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Prerequisites may apply.
			<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING							
			<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SUMMER							
			<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
		3			Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C		Computer proficiency.
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
	SPRING		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
		!	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
		3			Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
		1	x1xx		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND YEAR	SUMMER	!	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.
			<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SUMMER		<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					

**Symbols Key**

Critical (\*): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.	
			3	INFS 3310	Introduction to Business Programming	C		Advanced standing; Computer proficiency or INFS 1301; INFS 2398 with 'C' or better.	
			3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
			3	INFS 3308	Business Information Infrastructure	C			
			3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
				<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING		3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	C		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
			3	BLAW 3337	Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
			3	INFS 3336	Systems Analysis	C		Advanced standing; INFS 3308 and INFS 3310 with 'C' or better.	
			3	QUMT 4343	Quantitative Methods for Decision-Making in Business	C		QUMT 3343 or QUMT 3341.	
			3	INFS 3300 or 3320 or 3330 or 3395 or 4312 or 4330 or 4391 or 4395 or 4397 or 4399	Information Systems Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
				<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SUMMER								
				<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	INFS 3335	Database Management	C		Advanced standing; INFS 3308 and INFS 3310 with 'C' or better.	
			3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
			3	ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311	International Business Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	ACCT 4350 or MARK 3330 or MGMT 4304	Ethics Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	INFS 3300 or 3320 or 3330 or 3395 or 4312 or 4330 or 4391 or 4395 or 4397 or 4399	Information Systems Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
				<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING		3	INFS 3338	Computer Networks and the Internet	C		Advanced standing; INFS 3308 and INFS 3310 with 'C' or better.	
			3	INFS 4308	Project Management	C		Advanced standing; INFS 3308, INFS 3310, and INFS 3390 with 'C' or better; or consent of the department chair.	
			3	INFS 3300 or 3320 or 3330 or 3395 or 4312 or 4330 or 4391 or 4395 or 4397 or 4399	Information Systems Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
				<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SUMMER								
				<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					

Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

**Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)**  
*International Business*

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	3	ENGL 1301		C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		!	3	MATH		C	020	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301			060	
		4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>			030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MGMT 1301		C		
				UNIV 1301				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	!	3	ENGL 1302		C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302			060	
		4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>			030	See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	ECON 2301		C	080	
			3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398			090	Prerequisites may apply.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	3	ACCT 2301		C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.
			3	POLS 2301			070	
		3		<i>Language, Philosophy &amp; Culture</i>			040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	INFS 2300		C		Computer proficiency.
		!	3	ECON 2302		C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	!	3	ACCT 2302		C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2302			070	
		3		<i>Creative Arts</i>			050	See General Education Core for course options.
		1	x1xx	<i>Integrative and Experiential Learning</i>			090	See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	QUMT 2341		C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
		3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.	
		3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	C		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING	3	BLAW 3337	Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
		3	MARK 3310	International Marketing	C		Junior standing.	
		3	INTB 3330 or ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311	International Business Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	INTB 3331	International Law	C		Junior standing and approval by both the department chair and the employing organization.	
		3	ACCT 3350	International Accounting	C		ACCT 3321 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SUMMER							
			<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	INFS 3380	Global Information Technology	C		Computer proficiency or INFS 1301; Advanced standing; MGMT 3361 with 'C' or better; or permission of the instructor.	
		3	ACCT 4350 or MARK 3330 or MGMT 4303	Ethics Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	FINA 4381	International Finance & Economics	C		FINA 3380	
		3	INTB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351	International Business Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	ECON 3353	International Trade	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING	3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 4311	International Management	C		MGMT 3361 and junior standing.	
		3	MARK 4350	Marketing Research	C		QUMT 3343.	
		3	INTB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351	International Business Elective	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SUMMER							
			<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>					

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

**Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)  
Management**

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		!	3	MATH	Mathematics	C	020	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	!	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080	
			3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Prerequisites may apply.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.
		!	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C		Computer proficiency.
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	!	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			3		Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
			1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.	
		3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
		3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	MGMT 3362	Human Resource Management	C		MGMT 3361 or consent of instructor	
		3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	C		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
		3	MGMT 4321	Organizational Behavior	C		MGMT 3361 or consent of instructor	
		3	MGMT 4311 or ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310.	International Business Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 OR COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	MGMT 4356	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	C		MGMT 3361 or consent of instructor.	
		3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 or ACCT 4350	Ethics Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 4363	Operations Management	C		Junior standing.	
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	BLAW 3337	Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
		3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	C			Prerequisites may apply.
		3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

**Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)**  
*Marketing*

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H:	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		I	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		I	3	MATH	Mathematics	C	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C			
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	I	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.	
I		3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080			
		3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.	
16 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
	0 Semester Total Hours								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H:	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		I	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C		Computer proficiency.	
		3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	I	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
	I	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.		
13 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
	0 Semester Total Hours								

**Symbols Key**

Critical (\*): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
			3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	C		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
			3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.	
			3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	ACCT 3326 or INFS 3390	<i>Mgmt. Information Systems Component</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	MARK 3320 or MGMT 3335 or COMM 3313	<i>Business Communications Component</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
			3	MARK 3310 or INFS 3380 or ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INTB 3330 or MGMT 4311.	<i>International Business Component</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	MARK 3340	Consumer Behavior	C		Junior standing.	
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SUMMER								
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	MARK 4350	Marketing Research	C		QUMT 2341.	
			3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	BLAW 3337	Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
			3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	MARK	<i>Certificate or Non-Certificate</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	MARK 3330 or MGMT 4304 or ACCT 4350	<i>Ethics Component</i>	C			Prerequisites may apply.
			3	MARK 4399	Marketing Strategy (Capstone)	C		MARK 3300.	Capstone course.
			3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SUMMER								
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>								

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



**Bachelor of Science (BS)**  
*Materials Management and Logistics*

		!	H!	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	3	MATH 1325	Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	C	020	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, or MATH 1324 with a grade of 'C' or better or passing the College Algebra Exemption test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		<i>Creative Arts</i>		050		See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	!	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			4		<i>Life and Physical Sciences</i>		030		
		!	3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	C	080		
			3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	C		Computer proficiency.	
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SUMMER								
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	3	ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	C		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
			3		<i>Language, Philosophy &amp; Culture</i>		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3		<i>Integrative and Experiential Learning</i>		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	!	3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	C		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		!	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
			3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	C			
			1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SUMMER								
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>								

**Symbols Key**

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	QUMT 3341 Business Statistics II	C		QUMT 2341.	
		3	MGMT 3361 Principles of Management	C		51 credit hours completed.	
		3	INFS 3390 Management Information Systems	C		Computer proficiency or INFS 1301; Advanced standing; or permission of the instructor.	
		3	MTMT 3310	C			
		3	MGMT 4367 Purchasing and Supply Chain Management	C		Junior standing.	
	15 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	FINA 3380 Introduction to Finance	C		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
		3	BLAW 3337 Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
		3	ACCT 3324 Cost Accounting and Management	C		ACCT 2302 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
		3	MARK 3300 Principles of Marketing	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	MGMT 4363 Operations Management	C		Junior standing.	
	15 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER						
	0 Semester Total Hours						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 3343 Business Communication	C		6 hours of English.	
		3	MTML 4310 Forecasting	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	MGMT 4311 International Management	C		MGMT 3361 and junior standing.	
		3	MTML 4320 Materials Management and ERP	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	<i>Advanced Business Elective</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	MGMT 4304 Business and Society	C		Junior standing.	
		3	<i>Advanced Business Elective</i>	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	INTB 4393 Topics in International Business	C		Junior standing.	
		3	MTML 4330 Import/Export Operations	C		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3	MGMT 4389 Strategic Management	C		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	15 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER						
	0 Semester Total Hours						

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

**Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies (BIS)**

**Elementary Education**

*Specializations: Bilingual Education, ESL, Early Childhood & Special Education*

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes			
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.			
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060				
			3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Substitution: MATH 1414- College Algebra;*recommended course		
			3	EDUC 1301	Introduction To Teaching				Prerequisite to Teacher Education Program Admission		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank. If not required, proceed to ARTS 1301		
		12 Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.			
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060				
			3	ECON 1301	Intro to Economics		080		See General Education Core for course options; *recommended course		
			3	MATH 1350	Fundamentals of Mathematics I	c		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better.			
			3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling		030		See General Education Core for course options; Prerequisite to Teacher Education Program Admission		
		15 Semester Total Hours									
	SUMMER		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070				
			4	PSCI 1421	Physical Science I		030		See General Education Core for course options; *recommended course		
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070				
			4	PSCI 1422	Physical Science II		030	PSCI 1421.	See General Education Core for course options; *recommended course		
		14 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
				3	MATH 1351	Fundamentals of Mathematics II			MATH 1350 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
				4	XXXX X4XX	GEOG, ASTR, GEOG, or PSCI				See Degree Plan for course options.	
				3	HIST 4390	Special Topics in World History			HIST 3300.	Admission requirements (See Department).	
				3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
				3	MUSI 1313	Teaching Music in the Elementary School		050		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	16 Semester Total Hours										
	SPRING			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture				See General Education Core for course options.	
				3	BIOL XXXX	BIOL 1406, 1407, 3301, or 4315				See Degree Plan for course options.	
				3	READ 3320	Early Literacy Development				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
				3	READ 3324	Reading Comprehension and Assessment				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		12 Semester Total Hours									
	SUMMER									Apply to Teacher Education Program Admission one semester (SSI for Fall	
				3	KINE 3355	Health and Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.		
				3	ARTS 1301	Art Appreciation		050			
6 Semester Total Hours											

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		2	CIVE 1221	Engineering Graphics				Includes Graphics Lab.
		3	CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1	CHEM 1107	Chemistry for Engineers Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1307.	
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	MANE 2332	Engineering Statistics			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487).	
		3	MECE 2340	Engineering Materials			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2140.	
		1	MECE 2140	Engineering Materials Laboratory			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2340.	
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2	CIVE 2220	Civil Engineering Measurements			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 1221.	
		3	MECE 2301	Statics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	MECE 2350	Numerical Methods for Engineers			Credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		4	MECE 3449	Mechanical Engineering Analysis I			A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in MECE 2450.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	2	CIVE 2240	Materials of Construction			Minimum grade of 'C' in CHEM 1307/1107 or CHEM 1311/1111.	
		3	MECE 2302	Dynamics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2301 and MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	MECE 3321	Mechanics of Solids			A grade of C or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MECE 2301 or MANE 2403.	
		4	MECE 3450	Mechanical Engineering Analysis II			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2450 and MECE 3449.	
		3	CIVE 3315	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics			Minimum grade of 'C' in MECE 3449.	
		1	CIVE 3115	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Lab			Concurrent enrollment in CIVE 3315.	
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		2	CIVE 3252	Civil Engineering Systems Analysis			Minimum grade of 'C' in MECE 3449.	
			3	CIVE 3324	Structural Analysis			Minimum grade of 'C' in MECE 3321.	
			3	CIVE 3331	Environmental Engineering			Minimum grade of 'C' in PHYS 2425 and either CHEM 1307/1107 or CHEM 1311/1111, CIVE 3315/3115	
			4	CIVE 3475	Geotechnical Engineering and Applications			Minimum grade of 'C' in MECE 3321.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum	
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	CIVE 3341	Structural Steel Design			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 2240 and CIVE 3324.	
			3	CIVE 3345	Transportation Engineering			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 2220.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	X3XX	Life & Physical Sciences				BIOL 1406/1487; ENVR 1402/3304/4301; GEOL 1401/1403/1404/3408
			3	X3XX	Social & Behavioral Science		080	See General Education Core Curriculum	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	CIVE 4315	Applied Hydrology			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 3331.	
			3	CIVE 43XX	Technical Elective I				CIVE 4333, 4347, 4348, 4350, 4351, 4352
			3	CIVE 4335	Water Resources Engineering			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 3315 and CIVE 3331. Concurrently enrollment with CIVE 4315.	
			1	CIVE 4190	Civil Engineering Senior Design I			Civil Engineering major and consent of faculty advisor.	
			3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	CIVE 4346	Reinforced Concrete Design			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 2240 and CIVE 3324.	
			3	CIVE 43XX	Technical Elective II				CIVE 4333, 4347, 4348, 4350, 4351, 4352
			3	CIVE 4349	Construction Planning and Management			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 3252	
			2	CIVE 4290	Civil Engineering Senior Design II			Advisor's consent.	
			3	ENGL 23XX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core Curriculum	Choose one ENGL 23XX course from Language, Philosophy & Culture area.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>								

#### Graduation Requirements

**129 TOTAL HOURS**

**(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

**Bachelor of Science in Computational Science**  
*Computational Mathematics concentration*

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
		3		X3XX	Creative Arts				
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 (0) Semester</b>								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		X3XX	Social and Behavioral Science				See General Education Core Curriculum
		3		CSCI 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
	<b>16 (0) Semester</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4		PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3		PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		MATH 2415	Calculus III			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		<b>17 (0) Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4		PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
		1		X1XX	Integrative/Experiential Learning				See General Education Core Curriculum
		3 (3)		MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
		3 (3)		MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	<b>17 (6) Semester</b>								

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures			MATH 2313 with grade of 'C' or better, and CSCI/Civil E 1370 (or CSCI/CADFE 4370).	
			3		ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
			1		ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
			3	(3)	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof			MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
			3	(3)	MATHX3XX	Advance Math Elective				
		16 (12) Semester								
SPRING		3	(3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/Civil E 2300 (or CSCI/Civil E 2300), and credit/registration for MATH 2318 (or CSCI 2330) or CMPE 2380 (Civil E 2300), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.		
		3	(3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I					
		3	(3)	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I			MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		2	(2)	CSCI X2XX	Advance CSCI Elective					
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective					
	14 (14) Semester									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
			3	(3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
			3	(3)	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I			MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
	12 (12) Semester									
	SPRING		3	(3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
			3	(3)	MATHX3XX	Advance Math Elective				
			3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
			3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
12 (12) Semester										

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(56) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014  
Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



Bachelor of Science in Computational Science

Bioinformatics concentration

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4		BIOL 1406	General Biology I		030		
		3		CSCI 1380	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>17 (0) Semester</b>								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4		BIOL 1407	General Biology II		030	BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	
		3		X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
	<b>17 (0) Semester</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		CSCI 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		CHEM 1311	Life and Physical Science		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1		CHEM 1111	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1311	
		3		PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		<b>16 (0) Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3	(3)	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		CHEM 1312	Life and Physical Science		030	CHEM 1311.	
		1		CHEM 1112	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
		1		X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				
	<b>14 (3) Semester</b>								

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures			MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
		3		ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
		1		ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
		3		BIOL 2343	General Biology III			BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) and credit/registration in BIOL 2143.	
		1		BIOL 2143	General Biology III Lab			BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) and credit/registration in BIOL 2343.	
		3		X3XX	Social and Behavior Science				
		14	(3)	Semester					
	SPRING	3	(3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
		3	(3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.	
		4	(4)	BIOL 3409	Ecology			9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective				
		4	(4)	BIOL X4XX	Advance Elective				
		17	(17)	Semester					
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
		3	(3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective				
		4	(4)	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	
		13	(13)	Semester					
	SPRING	3	(3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
		3	(3)	BIOL 4301	Evolution			BIOL 2343.	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective				
		3	(3)	BIOL X3XX	Advance Elective				
		12	(12)	Semester					

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014  
Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

Bachelor of Science in Computational Science  
Computational Chemistry concentration

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		CHEM 1311	Life and Physical Science		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1		CHEM 1111	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
		3		CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	17 (0) Semester								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		CHEM 1312	Life and Physical Science		030	CHEM 1311.	
		1		CHEM 1112	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
		3		CSCI 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
	17 (0) Semester								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		CHEM 2301	Analytical Chemistry				
		1		CHEM 2101	Analytical Chemistry Lab			CHEM 2301.	
		3		CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
		1		X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		3		PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		X3XX	Social and Behavior Science				See General Education Core Curriculum
	17 (0) Semester								
	SPRING	3		CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				
		1		CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
		4		PHYS 1401	General Physics I			MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
	14 (0) Semester								

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures			MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
		3		ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
		1		ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
		3	(3)	CHEM 3303	Biochemistry I			CHEM 2323.	
		1	(1)	CHEM 3103	Biochemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3303.	
		3	(3)	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		<b>14 (10) Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3	(3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
		3	(3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.	
		3	(3)	CHEM 3301	Inorganic Chemistry			12 hours of chemistry, including CHEM 2323.	
		2	(2)	CHEM 3202	Inorganic Chemistry Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3301.	
		4	(4)	X4XX	Advanced Chemistry or Physics Elective			Computational Chemistry Elective	
		<b>15 (15) Semester</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
		3	(3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
		3	(3)	CHEM 3304	Physical Chemistry I			PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		1	(1)	CHEM 3104	Physical Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective			Computational Science Elective	
		<b>13 (13) Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3	(3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
		1	(1)	X1XX	Advanced Chemistry or Physics Elective			Computational Chemistry Elective	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective			Computational Science Elective	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective			Computational Science Elective	
		3		MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		<b>13 (10) Semester</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

Bachelor of Science in Computational Science  
Computational Physics concentration

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
		3		CSCI 1380	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 (0) Semester</b>								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		X3XX	Social and Behavior Sciences				See General Education Core Curriculum
		3		CSCI 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
	<b>16 (0) Semester</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4		MATH 2415	Calculus III			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		PHYS 2425	Life and Physical Science		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3		PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
	<b>17 (0) Semester</b>								
	SPRING	3	(3)	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4		PHYS 2426	Life and Physical Science		030	PHYS 2425.	
		3	(3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		1		X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				
	<b>17 (6) Semester</b>								

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures			MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
			3		ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
			1		ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
			3	(3)	PHYS 3303	Thermodynamics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	
			3	(3)	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics			PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415.	
		13 (9) Semester								
SPRING		3	(3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.		
		3	(3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.		
		4	(4)	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426.		
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective				Computational Science Elective	
	13 (13) Semester									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
			3	(3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
			3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective				Computational Science Elective
			3	(3)	PHYS 3301	Electromagnetic Theory I			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	
			3	(3)	PHYS 3311	Advance Elective			MATH 3341.	
		15 (15) Semester								
	SPRING		3	(3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
			3	(3)	PHYS 4303	Quantum Mechanics I			PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	
			3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective				Computational Science Elective
			4	(4)	PHYS X4XX	Advance Elective				
13 (13) Semester										

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(56) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering Hardware Track  
(Focus)

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
			1		CMPE 1101	Introduction to Computer Engineering				
			3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3		x3xx	Social and Behavioral Science		080		See General Education Core Curriculum
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14 (0) Semester								
SPRING		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3		CMPE 1370	Engineering Computer Science I		090	Grade of 'C' or better in MATH 1314 or placement in a higher level Math course; and CMPE 1101. Co-requisite: CMPE 1170.		
		1		CMPE 1170	Engineering Computer Science I Lab			Co-requisite: CMPE 1370.		
		4		PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).		
	15 (0) Semester									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		MATH 2346	Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engineers			CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3		CMPE 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	
			3		X3XX	Integrative/Experiential Learning				Choose any course from Humanities, except Professional Ethics
			3		CMPE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			1		CMPE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330.	
	16 (0) Semester									
	SPRING		3	(3)	CMPE 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
			4		PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
			3		CMPE 2320	Electric Circuits I			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426.	
			1		CMPE 2120	Electric Circuits I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305.	
			4	(4)	CMPE 3437	Microprocessor Systems			CMPE/ELEE 2330; and CMPE/CSCI 1370 (or CMPE/CSCI 1378).	
			3		CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
18 (7) Semester										

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL			PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3	(3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 3334	Systems Programming			CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 3322	Signals and Systems			CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305; and credit/registration for MATH 3341.	
		4	(4)	CMPE 3403	Electronics for Computer Engineering			CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305 and CMPE 2330 or ELEE 2330 with a grade of C or better.	
		<b>16 (13) Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	(3)	CMPE 3340	Software Engineering I			3 advanced hours in CSCI (or CMPE equivalent); and CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388).	
		3	(3)	CMPE 4375	Introduction to VLSI Design			CMPE/ELEE 2330 and CMPE 3403.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 4335	Computer Architecture			CSCI/CMPE 3333; and either CSCI/CMPE 2333, CMPE 3437, or ELEE 3435.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 4303	Digital Systems Engineering II			CMPE/ELEE 2330 or consent of instructor.	
		2	(2)	CMPE 3226	Electrical Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE 3403 and MATH 3341.	
		<b>17 (14) Semester</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL								
		3	(3)	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Can also take CMPE 3343: Probability and Statistics for CE
		3	(3)	CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective				
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	(3)	CMPE 3331	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Lab			CMPE 3437 or ELEE 3435.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 4373	Senior Design I Hardware			Consent of instructor and either CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340.	
		<b>15 (12) Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3		X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
		3	(3)	CMPE 4390	Communications Networks			CMPE 3437 or ELEE 3435.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 4334	Operating Systems			CSCI/CMPE 3333 and CSCI/CMPE 3334 or consent of the instructor.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective				
		3	(3)	CMPE 4374	Senior Design II Hardware			CMPE 4373 and consent of instructor.	
		<b>15 (12) Semester</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**126 TOTAL**  
**(58) TOTAL**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		1		CMPE 1101	Introduction to Computer Engineering					
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070			
		3		X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Choose any course from Humanities, except Professional Ethics	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
		14 (0) Semester								
SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.			
	4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.			
	3		CMPE 1370	Engineering Computer Science I		090	Grade of 'C' or better in MATH 1314 or placement in a higher level Math course; and CMPE 1101. Co-requisite: CMPE 1170.			
	1		CMPE 1170	Engineering Computer Science I Lab			Co-requisite: CMPE 1370.			
	4		PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).			
	15 (0) Semester									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		MATH 2346	Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engineers			CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3		CMPE 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	
			3		X3XX	Social and Behavioral Science				See General Education Core Curriculum
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		CMPE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
			1		CMPE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330.	
		16 (0) Semester								
	SPRING	3	(3)	CMPE 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310		
		4		PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.		
		3		CMPE 2320	Electric Circuits I			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426.		
		1		CMPE 2120	Electric Circuits I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305.		
		3		CMPE 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378).		
3			CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."			
17 (3) Semester										

THIRD YEAR				I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
	FALL		3				PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life			040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
			3	(3)			MATH 3341	Differential Equations				MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	MATH 2346 for ELEE and CMPE
			3	(3)			CMPE 3334	Systems Programming				CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437.	
			3	(3)			CMPE 4333	Database Design and Implementation				CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
			4	(4)			CMPE 3403	Electronics for Computer Engineering				CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305 and CMPE 2330 or ELEE 2330 with a grade of C or better.	
	16 (13) Semester												
SPRING		3				HIST 1302	U.S. History II			060			
		3	(3)			CMPE 3340	Software Engineering I				3 advanced hours in CSCI (or CMPE equivalent); and CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388).		
		3	(3)			CMPE 4375	Introduction to VLSI Design				CMPE/ELEE 2330 and CMPE 3403.		
		3	(3)			CMPE 4335	Computer Architecture				CSCI/CMPE 3333; and either CSCI/CMPE 2333, CMPE 3437, or ELEE 3435.		
		3	(3)			CMPE 4303	Digital Systems Engineering II				CMPE/ELEE 2330 or consent of instructor.		
		3	(3)			CMPE 3326	Object Oriented Programming in JAVA				CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387), or CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	Can also take CMPE 3328: Objective-Oriented Programming in C#	
	18 (15) Semester												
FOURTH YEAR				I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
	FALL		3	(3)			MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I				MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Can also take CMPE 3343: Probability and Statistics for CE
			3	(3)			CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective					
			3				POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II			070		
			3	(3)			CMPE 4345	Computer Networks				CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
			3	(3)			CMPE 4371	Senior Design I Software				Consent of instructor and either CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340.	
	15 (12) Semester												
	SPRING		3				X3XX	Creative Arts					See General Education Core Curriculum
			3	(3)			CMPE 3341	Software Engineering II				CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340.	
			3	(3)			CMPE 4334	Operating Systems				CSCI/CMPE 3333 and CSCI/CMPE 3334 or consent of the instructor.	
			3	(3)			CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective					
			3	(3)			CMPE 4372	Senior Design II Software				CMPE 4371 and consent of instructor.	
15 (12) Semester													

#### Graduation Requirements

**126**  
**(55)** **TOTAL HOURS**  
**TOTAL**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014  
Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		1	CSCI 1101	Introduction to Computer Science				
		3	CSCI 1370	Engineering Computer Science I		090	Grade of 'C' or better in MATH 1314 or placement in a higher level Math course. Co-requisite: CSCI 1170 (or CSCI 1178).	
		1	CSCI 1170	Engineering Computer Science I Laboratory			Corequisite: CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378).	
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>12 Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	X4XX	Life & Physical Science			Must be PHYS, CHEM, or BIOL	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	CSCI 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
	<b>17 Semester</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking		040		
		4	X4XX	Life & Physical Science			Must be PHYS, CHEM, or BIOL	
		3	X3XX	Integrative/Experimental Learning			See General Education Core Curriculum	Choose any course from Humanities, except for Professional Ethics
		3	CSCI 2344	Programming in Unix/ Linux Environment			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
		3	CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
	<b>16 Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3	CSCI 3334	Systems Programming			CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437.	
		3	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures			MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
		4	X4XX	Basic Science			Must be PHYS, CHEM, or BIOL	See degree plan for options.
		3	CSCI 3326 or 3327 or 3328	Object Oriented Programminmg, Java or Visual Basic or Obj Oriented Pgm in C#				
		3	ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I			Corequisite: ELEE 2130	
		1	ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
	<b>17 Semester</b>							

THIRD YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
			3	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for	
			3	CSCI 3336	Organization of Programming Languages			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388).	
			3	ENGL 3342	Technical Communication			6 hours of English.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	15 Semester								
SPRING		3	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3		
		3	CSCI 43XX	Databases, Networking, and Operating Systems				Choose from: CSCI 4333 Database Design and Implementation or CSCI 4334 Operating Systems or CSCI 4335 Computer Architecture or CSCI 4345 Computer Networks	
		3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
		3	X3XX	Advanced Elective					
15 Semester									
FOURTH YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	CSCI 43XX	Databases, Networking, and Operating Systems				Choose from: CSCI 4333 Database Design and Implementation or CSCI 4334 Operating Systems or CSCI 4335 Computer Architecture or CSCI 4345 Computer Networks
			3	CSCI 4325	Automata, Formal Languages, and			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333 and CSCI 3336.	
			3	CSCI X3XX	CSCI Advanced Elective				
			2	X2XX	Elective any level				
			3	MATH 4337	Probability & Statistics I or Applied Statistics				
			3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum	
	17 Semester								
	SPRING		3	CSCI X3XX	CSCI Advanced Elective				
			3	X3XX	Advanced Elective				
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	X3XX	Social & Behavioral Science			See General Education Core Curriculum	
			3	CSCI X3XX	CSCI Advanced Elective				
		3	CSCI 4390	Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.		
18 Semester									

#### Graduation Requirements

127 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Revised: October 23 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('!')**: sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade**: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections**: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement**: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	Either CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370 can be taken.
		1	ELEE 1101	Introduction to Electrical Engineering				
		3	X3XX	Social and Behavior Science				
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>14 Semester</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 2346	Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engineers			CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I			Credit/registration in ELEE 2130	
		1	ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
	<b>18 Semester</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
		3	ELEE 2305	Electric Circuits I			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426.	
		1	ELEE 2105	Electric Circuits I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2305.	
		3	ELEE 2319	Numerical Computation and Data Visualization			CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346.	
		3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum	
		<b>17 Semester</b>						
	SPRING	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MECE 2301 or CHEM 1311 or CHEM 1307	Statics or General Chemistry I or Chemistry for Engineers			MATH 1314/1414	Prerequisite for MECE 2301 Statics: A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).
		3	ELEE 3321	Signals and Systems			ELEE 2305 and credit/registration in MATH 3341.	
		3	ELEE 3301	Electronics I			ELEE 2305 and credit/registration in ELEE 3321.	
		1	ELEE 3101	Electronics I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 3301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	<b>17 Semester</b>							

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		2	ELEE 3225	Electrical Engineering Lab I			ELEE 2330 and ELEE 2130, plus credit or registration for ELEE 3301, ELEE 3321, and ELEE 2319.	
			3	ELEE 3315	Electromagnetics Engineering			ELEE 2305, MATH 2415 and PHYS 2426.	
			4	ELEE 3435	Microprocessor Systems			ELEE 2330 and CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
			3	ELEE 4303	Digital Systems Engineering II			ELEE 2330.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		15 Semester							
	SPRING		2	ELEE 3230	Electrical Engineering II Lab			ELEE 3225.	
			3	ELEE 3340	Probability and Statistics for Electrical			MATH 2414	
			3	ELEE 3302	Electronics II			ELEE 3301 and ELEE 3321.	
			3	ELEE X3XX	Technical Elective				
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		14 Semester							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	ELEE 4321	Automatic Controls			ELEE 3321 and MATH 3341.	
			3	ELEE 4328	Solid State Devices			ELEE 3301.	
			3	ELEE 4351	Communication Theory			ELEE 3340 and ELEE 3321.	
			3	ELEE 4361	Senior Design I			ELEE 3230 ELEE 3435, and credit/registration in at least 9 credits of 4000 level ELEE coursework.	
			3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		15 Semester							
	SPRING		3	ELEE X3XX	Technical Elective				
			3	ELEE X3XX	Technical Elective				
			3	ELEE 4362	Senior Design II			ELEE 4361.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			3	X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Choose any one course from Humanities, except PHIL
		15 Semester							

#### Graduation Requirements

**125 TOTAL HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
			3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
			3	CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
			1	CHEM 1107	Chemistry for Engineers Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1307.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14 Semester							
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		1	MANE 1101	Introduction to Manufacturing Engineering					
		3	MANE 2332	Engineering Statistics			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487).		
		2	MANE 1204	Manufacturing Engineering Graphics					
		3	x3xx	Social and Behavioral Science				See General Education Core Curriculum	
	16 Semester								
	SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
			3	MANE 3351	Manufacturing Engineering Analysis			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
			4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
			3	MANE 4311	Quality Control			MANE 2332.	
			3	MECE 2340	Engineering Materials			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2140.	
			1	MECE 2140	Engineering Materials Laboratory			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2340.	
			3	MANE 3300	Computer-Aided Design			Either MANE 1204 or MECE 1221.	
17 Semester									
SPRING			4	MATH 2415	Calculus III			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MANE 4340	Operations Research			MANE 3351.	
			4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
			3	MANE 3337	Engineering Economics			Credit/registration in MANE 2332.	
		3	MANE 3340	Fundamentals of Industrial Engineering			Credit/registration in MANE 2332.		
	17 Semester								

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			4	MANE 2403	Engineering Mechanics			Grade of 'C' or better in PHYS 2425.	
			3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	ELEE 2317	Electrical and Electronic Systems			PHYS 2426.	
			3	MANE 3364	Manufacturing Processes			Course or Test: MECE 2140. May not be taken concurrently. AND Course or Test: MECE 2340. May not be taken concurrently.	
			1	MANE 3164	Manufacturing Processes Lab			Credit for MECE 2140 and credit/registration in MANE 3364. MECE 2340 may not be taken concurrently.	
	17 Semester								
	SPRING		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	MECE 3321	Mechanics of Solids			A grade of C or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MECE 2301 or MANE 2403.	
			3	MANE X3XX	Technical Elective I				
			3	MANE 3302	Computer-Aided Manufacturing			Credit/registration in MANE 3364.	
			3	MANE 4365	Tool Design			MANE 3300.	
			3	X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
	18 Semester								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3	MANE 4331	Manufacturing Planning and Control			Credit/registration in MANE 4340.	
			1	MANE 4173	Product Design and Mass Customization			MANE 3337.	
			3	MANE 4361	Senior Design I			(MANE 3337 and credit/registration in MECE 3321) or (Grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and MECE 3320, and credit/registration in MECE 3380, MECE 3360 and MECE 4350).	
			3	MANE 43XX	Technical Elective II				
			3	MANE 4352	Manufacturing Simulation			Grade of 'C' or better in MANE 2332	
	16 Semester								
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			3	MANE 43XX	Technical Elective III				
			4	MANE 3437	Thermal and Fluid Sciences			Grade of 'C' or better in either MANE 2403, or MECE 2301, and credit/registration in MATH 3349.	
			3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
			3	MANE 4362	Senior Design II			MANE 4361.	
		16 Semester							

#### Graduation Requirements

**131 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014  
Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1	CHEM 1107	Chemistry for Engineers Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1307.	
		1	MECE 1101	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering				
		2	MECE 1221	Engineering Graphics				Includes Graphic Lab.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	14 Semester							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MECE 2340	Engineering Materials			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2140.	
		1	MECE 2140	Engineering Materials Laboratory			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2340.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
	15 Semester							
	SUMMER I	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MANE 2332	Engineering Statistics			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487).	
	6 Semester							
	SUMMER II	3	MANE 3364	Manufacturing Processes			Prerequisite MANE 2332	
		1	MANE 3164	Manufacturing Processes Lab			Credit for MECE 2140 and credit/registration in MANE 3364. MECE 2340 may not be taken concurrently.	
	4 Semester							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	MECE 2350	Numerical Methods for Engineers			Credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	MECE 3449	Mechanical Engineering Analysis I			A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in MECE 2350.	
		3	MECE 2301	Statics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
	17 Semester							
	SPRING	4	MECE 3450	Mechanical Engineering Analysis II			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2450 and MECE 3449.	
		3	MECE 2302	Dynamics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2301 and MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	MECE 2335	Thermodynamics I			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 or CHEM 1311, MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and PHYS 2425.	
		3	ELEE 2317	Electrical and Electronic Systems			PHYS 2426.	
		3	ENGL x3xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning				Choose ENGL from Humanities section
	16 Semester							

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	MECE 3321	Mechanics of Solids			A grade of C or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MECE 2301 or MANE 2403.	
			3	MECE 3336	Thermodynamics II			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2335.	
			3	MECE 3320	Measurements and Instrumentation			A grade of 'C' or better in ELEE 2317, MANE 2332, MECE 3450 and PHYS 2426.	
			3	MECE 3380	Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1221 and MECE 2302.	
			3	X3XX	Social & Behavioral Science			See General Education Core Curriculum	
	15 Semester								
	SPRING		3	MECE 3304	System Dynamics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302 and MECE 3450.	
			3	MECE 3315	Fluid Mechanics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2335, MATH 2415 or MECE 3449, and MATH 3349 or MECE 3450.	
			1	MECE 3115	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory			Credit/registration in MECE 3315.	
			3	MECE 43XX	Technical Elective I			Faculty Advisor Approval	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
	16 Semester								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	MECE 4361	Senior Design Project I			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350.	
			3	MECE 3360	Heat Transfer			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315.	
			1	MECE 3160	Heat Transfer Laboratory			Credit/registration in MECE 3360.	
			1	MECE 4101	Fundamentals of Engineering			Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation.	
			3	MECE 4350	Machine Elements			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302, MECE 2340, and MECE 3321.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	14 Semester								
	SPRING		3	MECE 4362	Senior Design Project II			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 4361.	
			3	MECE 43XX	Technical Elective II			Faculty Advisor Approval	
			3	MECE 43XX	Technical Elective III			Faculty Advisor Approval	
			3	x3xx	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core Curriculum
	12 Semester								

#### Graduation Requirements

**129 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(50) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014  
Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

<b>Symbols Key</b> <b>Critical ('I'):</b> sequence sensitive course. <b>Minimum Grade:</b> A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.			<b>General Education Core (GEC) Sections:</b> 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.	<b>Language Proficiency Requirement:</b> Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.
--	--	--	---	--

Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Art  
(Latin American Art)

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MATH X3XX	Math 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 13XX-23XX	Media Area Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 13XX-23XX	Media Area Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			4	XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			4	XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 (3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>16 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>								

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	1		XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4337	Digital Photography				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	(9)	Semester Total Hours					
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4358	Research Methods in Latin American Art and Architectural History				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3)	XXXX 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3396	Contemporary Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Advanced Art or Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Advanced Art or Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	(15)	Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING	3	(3)	XXXX 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4359	Seminar on Topics in Art History				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		12	(12)	Semester Total Hours					

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Art**  
(Teacher Certification EC-12)

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	C	060		
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	C	070		
			3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>18 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	C	070		
			3	MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>18 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			4	XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		1	XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			4	XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	ARTS 13XX-23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level				
			3	EDFR 2301					See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>17 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	ARTS 3381	Art Education: Theory and Background				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	ARTS 3383	Art Education: Classroom Strategies				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 13XX-23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3)	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		15 (12) Semester Total Hours								
SPRING		3	(3)	ARTS 333X-433X	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	(3)	ARTS 333X-433X	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	(3)	ARTS 3382	Art Education: Issues and Practice				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	15 (15) Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15 (15) Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	(3)	ARTS 4301	Senior Experience in Art				All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to <u>student teaching program</u> ; usually coincides with graduation term.
			6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
9 (9) Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**123** TOTAL HOURS  
**(51)** TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Art  
(Visual Art)

		I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		15	(0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	(0) Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			4		XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1317	Drawing II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	(0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			4		XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	(0) Semester Total Hours							

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>15</b>			<b>(9) Semester Total Hours</b>				
	SPRING	1		XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>16</b>			<b>(15) Semester Total Hours</b>				
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>15</b>			<b>(12) Semester Total Hours</b>				
	SPRING	3	(3)	ARTS 4395	BA Senior Exhibit				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>12</b>			<b>(12) Semester Total Hours</b>				

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015



**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Dance**  
(Performance)

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		DANC 1351	Introduction to Dance		080	Required course for Dance majors. Not required for Dance minors.	See General Education Core for course options.
		3		DANC 13XX-23XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Select One Ballet or Modern: 12 credits required (See Degree Plan for Options)
		3		DANC 13XX-23XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection (See Degree Plan for options).
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		MATH 13XX	Math 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Same Required Technique Class (12 credits required)
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
		<b>15 (6) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Same Required Technique Class (12 credits required)
		3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
	SPRING	3		DANC 2303	Music for Dancers			Required course for Dance majors, optional for Dance minors.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 (1)		DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345, 2242, 2244, 2341, 3242, 3244, 3344, 4242, 4341, 2254, 2353, 3254, 3353, 4254, 4353, 2250, 2349, 3250, 3349, 4250, 4349, 2220, 3220, 2321, 3321, 2220, 3220. May be repeated for credit.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>17 (7) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
THIRD YEAR	FALL	4		BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Same Required Technique Class (12 credits required)
		3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
	SPRING	1 (1)		DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notation.	Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
		2		DANC 1202	Dance Improvisation			Required course for both Dance majors and minors. Must be registered concurrently in any Modern Dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>16 (7) Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	DANC 3301	Choreography I			DANC 1202.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3308	Dance History			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		DANC 12XX-42XX	Dance Technique 3				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection (See Degree Plan for options).
		1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 (7) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	DANC 3311	Dance Production			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3302	Choreography II			DANC 3301.	Different from previous Technique Courses
		2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique 4				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection
		1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	1		XXXX 11XX-21XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	DANC 3313	World Dance			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3320	Dance Science			BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	DANC 3121	Dance Science Lab			BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 4302	Senior Project			DANC 3302. Capstone course for Dance majors. Permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>14 (13) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3	(3)	DANC 3312	Dance Philosophy and Criticism			DANC 3308.	All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to Student Teaching Program.
		3	(3)	DANC 4309	Dance Theory			Grade of 'B' or better in DANC 3242, DANC 3244, DANC 3246, DANC 3341, DANC 3345, DANC 4242, DANC 4246, DANC 4341, or DANC 4345, or permission of instructor.	
		1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	XXXX 33XX-43XX	Liberal Arts/Fine Arts Advanced Elective				6 Advanced Elective Credits from Fine Arts or Liberal Arts, Cannot be Dance credits.
		3	(3)	XXXX 33XX-43XX	Liberal Arts/Fine Arts Advanced Elective				
	<b>13 (13) Semester Total Hours</b>								

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Dance**  
*(Teacher Certification 7-12)*

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.		
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060			
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3		DANC 1351	Introduction to Dance			Required course for Dance majors. Not required for Dance minors.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		DANC 13XX-23XX	Modern Dance Technique Course				Select One Modern: 6 Credits Required (See Degree Plan for Options).	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
	15 (0) Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		3		MATH 13XX	Math 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3 (3)		DANC 33XX-43XX	Dance Required Technique				Same Dance Course (as above) 6 Credits Required	
	15 (3) Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3			POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4			BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3			XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3			DANC 13XX-23XX	Dance Technique 1 (Additional)				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection (See Degree Plan for options).
		3			DANC 2303	Music for Dancers			Required course for Dance majors, optional for Dance minors.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)		DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345, 2242, 2244, 2341,3242, 3244, 3344, 4242, 4341, 2254, 2353, 3254, 3353, 4254, 4353, 2250, 2349, 3250, 3349, 4250, 4349, 2220, 3220, 2321, 3321, 2220, 3220. May be repeated for credit.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		17 (1) Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	3			POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4			BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3			XXXX 13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		1			XXXX 11XX-21XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3 (3)			DANC 33XX-43XX	Dance Technique 1 (Additional)				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
		2			DANC 1202	Dance Improvisation			Required course for both Dance majors and minors. Must be registered concurrently in any Modern Dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 (3) Semester Total Hours								NOTE: Apply to College of Education Teacher Preparation Program.

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	DANC 3301	Choreography I			DANC 1202.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	DANC 3308	Dance History			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique 2				See Degree Plan for course options.
			1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	DANC 3313	World Dance			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in I			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
	18 (18) Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		3	(3)	DANC 3311	Dance Production			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3302	Choreography II			DANC 3301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	DANC 3312	Dance Philosophy and Criticism			DANC 3308.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique 3				Different from previous Technique Courses	
		3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Stud			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.	
		3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.	
17 (17) Semester Total Hours										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	DANC 3320	Dance Science			BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	DANC 3121	Dance Science Lab			BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	DANC 4313	Dance in the Public Schools			DANC 4309, EDUC 3301, and EDUC 3302.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	DANC 4309	Dance Theory			Grade of 'B' or better in DANC 3242, DANC 3244, DANC 3246,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	DANC 4302	Senior Project			DANC 3302. Capstone course for Dance majors. Permission of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.	
	16 (16) Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to Student Teaching Program.
		6 (6) Semester Total Hours								

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(64) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3		Creative Arts		050	
			3	MATH 1314	College Algebra	C	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.
			3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			
				<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>				
	SPRING	I	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	
			3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	
			3	THTF 1336	Television Production			
				<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>				
	SUMMER							
				<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>				
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	
			3	THTF 1330	Stagecraft			
			3	THTF 1351	Acting I			
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film			
				<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>				
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			3	THTF 1331	Lighting and Sound Technology			
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	
			3	THTF 1342	Costume Technology			
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film			
				<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>				
	SUMMER							
				<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>				

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	THTF 4311	Directing I			THTF 1351.	
		3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I				
		3		Free Elective				
		3	THTF 2361	Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
		1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
		<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II				
		3	THTF 3311	Contemporary Drama				or THTF 3312 World Drama.
		3	THTF 3330	Drawing and Rendering				
		3	THTF 3332	Lighting for the Stage, Film, and Television				
		3		Free Elective				
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SUMMER	6	THTF 4615	Summer Theatre Workshop				or THTF 4601 Professional Internship.
		<b>6 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	THTF 3331	Scene Design				
		3	THTF 3333	Costume Design				
		3	THTF 4303	Special Topics				or THTF 4321 Children's Theatre Workshop.
		3		Free Elective				
		3	THTF 4312	Directing II			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Advanced Elective				
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SUMMER							
		<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>						

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		Creative Arts		050		Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
			3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Must be MATH 1314 or higher.
			3	THTF 1351	Acting I				
			3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
	18 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		3	THTF 1352	Acting II		080	THTF 1351.		
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning				Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.	
		3	THTF 1336	Television Production					
15 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
0 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	THTF 2361	Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		Free Elective				
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
	14 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3		Free Elective				
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film					
	3		Free Elective						
14 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
0 Semester Total Hours									

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	THTF 4311	Directing I			THTF 1351.	
		3	THTF 1341	Makeup				or THTF 3333 Costume Desgin.
		3	THTF 3351	Acting III				
		3	THTF 3354	Voice and Diction				
		3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	THTF 3311	Contemporary Drama				
		1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	THTF 4351	Theory and Styles of Acting			THTF 1351.	
		3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II				
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER	6	THTF 4615	Summer Theatre Workshop				or THTF 4601 Professional Internship.
	<b>6 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II				
		3	THTF 4312	Directing II			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Elective				
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3		Free Elective				
		3	THTF 4303	Special Topics				
		3	THTF 3352	Acting IV			THTF 1351.	or THTF 4321 Children's Theatre. or THTF 4352 Problems in Acting.
		3	THTF 3312	World Drama				
	<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3		Creative Arts		050	Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
			3	MATH 1314	College Algebra	c	020	Must be MATH 1314 or higher.
			3	THTF 1351	Acting I			
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	I	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	See General Education Core for course options.
			3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.
			3	THTF 1336	Television Production			
	15 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	THTF 1330	Stagecraft			
			3		Free Elective			
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film			
			3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
	17 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling			
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	THTF 2361	Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.
			3	THTF 1342	Costume Technology			
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film			Must apply to Teacher Preparation Program.
	17 Semester Total Hours							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	THTF 4311	Directing I			THTF 1351.	
		3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I				
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	THTF 3331	Scene Design				or THTF 3333 Costume Design.
		3	THTF 3311	Contemporary Drama				or THTF 3312 World Drama.
		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in C			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
	SPRING	1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
		17 Semester Total Hours						
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
		3	THTF 3321	Creative Drama				
		3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II				
		3	THTF 4351	Theory and Styles of Acting			THTF 1351.	
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Stud			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		18 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER							
		0 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	THTF 4312	Directing II			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
		3		Free Elective				
		3		Free Elective				
		3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management an			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary C			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		15 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER	6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
	FALL	6 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	0 Semester Total Hours						

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

		!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		Creative Arts		050		Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
			3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
			3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	!	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.
			3	THTF 1336	Television Production				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SUMMER								
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	3	THTF 2361	Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	THTF 1351	Acting I				
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3		Free Elective				
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
			3	THTF 1331	Lighting and Sound Technology				
			3		Free Elective				
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SUMMER								
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>								

#### Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3		Free Elective					
			3	THTF 3331	Scene Design				or THTF 3333 Costume Desgin.	
			3	THTF 3354	Voice and Diction					
			3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I					
		12 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	THTF 4362	Advanced Television/Film Production			THTF 1336 and THTF 2361.		
			1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film					
			3	THTF 4311	Directing I			THTF 1351.		
			3	THTF 4361	Video and Film Editing II			Credit/registration in THTF 2361 or permission of instructor.		
			3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II					
	13 Semester Total Hours									
	SUMMER		6	THTF 4615	Summer Theatre Workshop				or THTF 4601 Professional Internship.	
6 Semester Total Hours										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	THTF 4315	Scriptwriting for the Stage and Screen					
			3	THTF 3361	Location Film and Video Production			THTF 2361.		
			3	THTF 4312	Directing II			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.		
			3		Free Elective					
	SPRING		3		Free Elective					
		15 Semester Total Hours								
			3		Free Advanced Elective					
			1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
			3	THTF 3332	Lighting for the Stage, Film, and Television					
			3	THTF 3315	History and Significance of Motion Picture					
	SUMMER		3		Free Advanced Elective					
		13 Semester Total Hours								
0 Semester Total Hours										

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)**  
**Art**  
(Graphic Design)

		I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 2363	Typography				
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
					<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			1		XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3		ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>					
SECOND YEAR	FALL		4		XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 2313	Design Communications I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 2333	Printmaking I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 2316	Painting I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			4		XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 2314	Design Communications II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	ARTS 3331	Visual Communications				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					<b>16 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>					

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3330	Image and Illustration				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3334	Photography as an Art Form				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3354	History of Graphic Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4333	Graphic Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 (12) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3333	Design and Production				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4334	Graphic Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4337	Digital Photography				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3335	Internship/Co-op for Graphic Design Majors				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3337	Type Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3338	Ideas and Styles				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4338	Interactive Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 (15) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	(3)	ARTS 3396	Contemporary Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4336 or ARTS 4388	Multimedia Production and Design or Special Topics in Studio Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4339	Portfolio for Graphic Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4396	BFA Senior Graphic Design Exhibit				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>12 (12) Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)**  
**Art**  
(Studio Art)

		I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			15	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 1317	Drawing II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			15	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			4		XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			16	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			4		XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			16	(0)	Semester Total Hours					

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 3311	Intermediate Drawing				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			15	(9) Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING		1	XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 333X-433X	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			16	(15) Semester Total Hours					
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) XXXX 33XX-43XX	Art or University Wide Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			15	(12) Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING		3	(3) ARTS 4340	Portfolio for Studio Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3) ARTS 4397	BFA Exhibit in Studio Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3) ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			12	(12) Semester Total Hours					

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:  
Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015



	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2		MUAP 1207	Applied Guitar I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
		1		MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1		MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	c		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				
	SPRING			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		<b>14 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2		MUAP 1257	Applied Guitar II			MUAP 1207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
		1		MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	c		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	c		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (1 of 6 Required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2		MUAP 2207	Applied Guitar III			MUAP 1257	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
		1		MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.	
		1		MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	c		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (2 of 6 Required)				
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	<b>17 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		2		MUAP 2257	Applied Guitar IV			MUAP 2207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
		1		MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.	
		2		MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (3 of 6 Required)				
		3		MUSI 2301	Elementary Music Techniques			Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of Education	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		<b>7 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	(2)	MUAP 3207	Applied Guitar V				
			1	(1)	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble				
			1	(1)	MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.	
			2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	C		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (4 of 6 Required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 3106	Guitar Literature		#REF!		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070				
18 (11) Semester Total Hours										
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		2	(2)	MUAP 3257	Applied Guitar VI			MUAP 3207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (5 of 6 Required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business				
			3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools				
17 (16) Semester Total Hours										
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	(2)	MUAP 4207	Applied Guitar VII			MUAP 3269	
			1	(1)	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble				
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (6 of 6 Required)				
			3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning				
			3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	16 (15) Semester Total Hours									
	FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.
6 (6) Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**129** **TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48)** **TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

<b>Symbols Key</b> <b>Critical ('I'):</b> sequence sensitive course. <b>Minimum Grade:</b> A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.			<b>General Education Core (GEC) Sections:</b> 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.			<b>Language Proficiency Requirement:</b> Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.		
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2		MUAP 1211	Applied Piano I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
		2		MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1		MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	c		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1160	Diction I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2		MUAP 1261	Applied Piano II			MUAP 1211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
		2		MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	c		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1161	Diction II			Music/Performance Majors only and MUSI 1160	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1197	Instrumental Methods	c		Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3		MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2		MUAP 2211	Applied Piano III			MUAP 1261	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
		1		MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		2		MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	c		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2118	Keyboard Skills I			Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		16	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING	2		MUAP 2261	Applied Piano IV			MUAP 2211	
		1		MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
		1		MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		2		MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1		MUSI 2119	Keyboard Skills II			Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 2301	Elementary Music Techniques			Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of Education	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		17	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
	SUMME	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		7	(0)	Semester Total Hours					

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	(2)	MUAP 3211	Applied Piano V				
			1	(1)	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying				
			1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
			2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	c		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 3111	Piano Pedagogy I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 3101	Choral Conducting I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 3104	Choral Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070				
18 (12) Semester Total Hours										
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		2	(2)	MUAP 3261	Applied Piano VI			MUAP 3211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
			3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 3112	Piano Pedagogy II			MUSI 3111. Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	(1)	MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	(2)	MUSI 3206	Piano Literature I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools				
		17 (17) Semester Total Hours								
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	(2)	MUAP 4211	Applied Piano VII			MUAP 3269	
			1	(1)	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying				
			2	(2)	MUSI 3207	Piano Literature II				
			3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning				
			3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	17 (17) Semester Total Hours									
	FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.
6 (6) Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**129 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(52) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

<b>Symbols Key</b> Critical (!): sequence sensitive course. <b>Minimum Grade:</b> A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.			<b>General Education Core (GEC) Sections:</b> 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.			<b>Language Proficiency Requirement:</b> Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.		
---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2		MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	
		1		MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1		MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	C		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2		MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	C		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	C		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (1 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17 (0) Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2		MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (2 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		17 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	2		MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (3 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 2301	Elementary Music Techniques			Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of Education	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		17 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		7 (0) Semester Total Hours							

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V					
			1	(1)	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra					
			1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	c		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (4 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 3107	Orchestral Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
	3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.			
18 (11) Semester Total Hours											
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.		
			1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (5 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			2	(2)	MUSI 3213	Orchestral Techniques					
			3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools					
		17 (16) Semester Total Hours									
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria											
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	(2)	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII					
			1	(1)	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra					
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (6 of 6 required)					
			3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		16 (15) Semester Total Hours									
			6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
6 (6) Semester Total Hours											
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING										

#### Graduation Requirements

**129 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2		MUAP 1219	Applied Voice I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1		MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1		MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	C		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1160	Diction I				
		1		MUSI 1163	Movement and Vocal Improvisation			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 (0) Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2		MUAP 1269	Applied Voice II			MUAP 1219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1		MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	C		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	C		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1161	Diction II			Music/Performance Majors only and MUSI 1160	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1197	Instrumental Methods				
		3		MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
	18 (0) Semester Total Hours								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2		MUAP 2219	Applied Voice III			MUAP 1269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1		MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		1		MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	18 (0) Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	2		MUAP 2269	Applied Voice IV			MUAP 2219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1		MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		2		MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1	(1)	MUSI 3115	Keyboard Skills for Vocalists			MUSI 2114. Voice Students Only.	
		3		MUSI 2301	Elementary Music Techniques			Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of Education	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	17 (1) Semester Total Hours								
	SUMMER	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	7 (0) Semester Total Hours								

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	(2)	MUAP 3219	Applied Voice V			MUAP 2269		
			1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir	
			1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop	
			2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	C		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			2	(2)	MUSI 3209	Vocal Pedagogy I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 3101	Choral Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 3104	Choral Literature			MUSI 2212, MUSI 2117, and MUSI 2114. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
	1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.			
		17	(13)	Semester Total Hours							
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		2	(2)	MUAP 3269	Applied Voice VI			MUAP 3219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir	
			3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 3103	Vocal Pedagogy II			Vocal Pedagogy I, music major only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	(1)	MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II			MUSI 3101	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			2	(2)	MUSI 3208	Song Literature					
			3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools					
				16	(16)	Semester Total Hours					
		Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	(2)	MUAP 4219	Applied Voice VII			MUAP 3269		
			1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir	
			3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning					
			3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
				15	(15)	Semester Total Hours					
	FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					6	(6)	Semester Total Hours				

#### Graduation Requirements

**129 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2		MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1		MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1		MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	C		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2		MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1		MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	C		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	C		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (1 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17 (0) Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2		MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1		MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (2 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		17 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	2		MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1		MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2		MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (3 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 2301	Elementary Music Techniques			Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of Education	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		17 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SUMME	3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		7 (0) Semester Total Hours							

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes		
			2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V						
			1	(1)	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band		
			1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3	(3)	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	C		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (4 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			1	(1)	MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			1	(1)	MUSI 3105	Concert Band Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070				
	3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090			See General Education Core for course options.			
		18	(11)	Semester Total Hours								
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			1	(1)	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band		
			1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (5 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			1	(1)	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			2	(2)	MUSI 3212	Marching Band Techniques						
			3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools						
				17	(16)	Semester Total Hours						
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria												
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes		
			2	(2)	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII						
			1	(1)	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band		
			1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (6 of 6 required)						
			3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
			3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
				16	(15)	Semester Total Hours						
		FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				6	(6)	Semester Total Hours						

#### Graduation Requirements

129 TOTAL HOURS  
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			2	MUAP 1207	Applied Guitar I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
			1	MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar				
			1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
			1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	c		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
15 Semester Total Hours									
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		2	MUAP 1257	Applied Guitar II			MUAP 1207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.		
		1	MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar					
		1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	c		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.	
		2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	c		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.	
17 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	MUAP 2207	Applied Guitar III			MUAP 1257	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
			1	MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.	
			1	MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	c		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			4		Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
			1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
16 Semester Total Hours									
SPRING		2	MUAP 2257	Applied Guitar IV			MUAP 2207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.		
		1	MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.		
		1	MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		2	MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements	
		3	MUSI 2310	Technology in Music					
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.	
16 Semester Total Hours									

THIRD YEAR	FALL	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	MUAP 3207	Applied Guitar V					
			1	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble					
			1	MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar					
			2	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	MUSI 3301	Music History & Literature II					
			1	MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I		c	Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 3106	Guitar Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I			070		
15 Semester Total Hours										
SPRING		2	MUAP 3257	Applied Guitar VI			MUAP 3207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		1	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		1	MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar						
		2	MUSI 3299	Junior Recital			MUSI 2212, MUSI 2117, MUSI 2114, and permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		3	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		1	MUSI 3121	Supervised Applied Teaching II						
		1	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II			070			
	14 Semester Total Hours									
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	MUAP 4207	Applied Guitar VII			MUAP 3269		
			1	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble					
			1	MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar					
			1	MUSI 3122	Supervised Applied Teaching III					
			2	MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional research and practicum requirements.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			4		Life and Physical Sciences			030	See General Education Core for course options.	
		14 Semester Total Hours								
		SPRING		2	MUAP 4257	Applied Guitar VIII				
	1		MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble						
	1		MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar						
	2		MUSI 4299	Senior Recital						
	1		MUSI 3123	Supervised Applied Teaching IV						
	3		MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business						
	3			Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.		
13 Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(43) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			2	MUAP 1211	Applied Piano I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
			2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
			1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	c		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		13 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		2	MUAP 1261	Applied Piano II			MUAP 1211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.		
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble					
		2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	c		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.	
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
			2	MUAP 2211	Applied Piano III			MUAP 1261	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
			1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				
			2	MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	c		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 2118	Keyboard Skills I			Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
16 Semester Total Hours									
SPRING		2	MUAP 2261	Applied Piano IV			MUAP 2211		
		1	MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.		
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble					
		2	MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements	
		1	MUSI 2119	Keyboard Skills II			Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	MUSI 2310	Technology in Music					
		2	MUSI 3206	Piano Literature I			Music/Performance Majors only.		
	16 Semester Total Hours								

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	MUAP 3211	Applied Piano V					
			1	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying					
			1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble					
			2	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	C		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 3111	Piano Pedagogy I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 3101	Choral Conducting I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			2	MUSI 3207	Piano Literature II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070			
16 Semester Total Hours										
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		2	MUAP 3261	Applied Piano VI			MUAP 3211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble					
			2	MUSI 3299	Junior Recital					
			3	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 3112	Piano Pedagogy II			MUSI 3111. Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1	MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
		15 Semester Total Hours								
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			2	MUAP 4211	Applied Piano VII			MUAP 3269		
			1	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying					
			1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble					
			2	MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy					
			3	MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.	
			3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.	
		16 Semester Total Hours								
		FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		2	MUAP 4261	Applied Piano VIII			
	1			MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying					
	1			MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble					
	2			MUSI 4299	Senior Recital					
	3			MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, and Business			Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	3				Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.	
12 Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(44) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



**Bachelor of Music (BM)**  
**Music**  
(Music Performance - Strings Concentration)

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	
		1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	C		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	C		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	C		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2	MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	2	MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		3	MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						

THIRD YEAR			I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		2	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V					
			1	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra					
			1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	C		MUSI 1308		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I			Music/Performance Majors only.		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 3204	Instrumental Literature			Music/Performance Majors only.		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070				
16 Semester Total Hours										
SPRING		2	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.			
		1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		2	MUSI 3299	Junior Recital						
		3	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUSI 3121	Supervised Applied Teaching II						
		1	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			MUSI 3102		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
14 Semester Total Hours										
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria										
FOURTH YEAR			I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		2	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII					
			1	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra					
			1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble					
			1	MUSI 3122	Supervised Applied Teaching III			Music/Performance Majors only.		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only.		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional research and practicum requirements.		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080			See General Education Core for course options.
	13 Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		2	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VIII					
			1	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra					
			1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble					
			2	MUSI 4299	Senior Recital					
			1	MUSI 3123	Supervised Applied Teaching IV					
		3	MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business						
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning					See General Education Core for course options.	
13 Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(43) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	MUAP 1219	Applied Voice I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	c		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1160	Diction I				
		1	MUSI 1163	Movement and Vocal Improvisation			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	MUAP 1269	Applied Voice II			MUAP 1219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	c		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	c		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1161	Diction II			Music/Performance Majors only and MUSI 1160	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
	18 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2	MUAP 2219	Applied Voice III			MUAP 1269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		1	MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	c		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	2	MUAP 2269	Applied Voice IV			MUAP 2219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		1	MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1	MUSI 3115	Keyboard Skills for Vocalists			MUSI 2114. Voice Students Only.	
		3	MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	14 Semester Total Hours							

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	MUAP 3219	Applied Voice V			MUAP 2269	
			1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir
			1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
			2	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	c		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 3209	Vocal Pedagogy I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1	MUSI 3101	Choral Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	15 Semester Total Hours								
SPRING		2	MUAP 3269	Applied Voice VI			MUAP 3219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir	
		1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop	
		2	MUSI 3299	Junior Recital					
		3	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUSI 3103	Vocal Pedagogy II			Vocal Pedagogy I, music major only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II			MUSI 3101	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		2	MUSI 3208	Song Literature					
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
16 Semester Total Hours									
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			2	MUAP 4219	Applied Lesson VII			MUAP 3269	
			1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir
			1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
			2	MUSI 3225	Vocal Performance Techniques			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		13 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		2	MUAP 4269	Applied Voice VIII				
			1	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir
			2	MUSI 4299	Senior Recital				
			3	MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business				
			3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
14 Semester Total Hours									

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I')**: sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade**: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections**: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement**: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	c		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	c		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	c		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2	MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	c		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	2	MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		3	MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						

THIRD YEAR	I H		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	2	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V				
		1	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	C		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I				
		1	MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 3204	Instrumental Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
16 Semester Total Hours								
SPRING	2	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	1	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band	
	1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	2	MUSI 3299	Junior Recital			MUSI 2212, MUSI 2117, MUSI 2114, and permission of instructor.		
	3	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	1	MUSI 3121	Supervised Applied Teaching II					
	1	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
	14 Semester Total Hours							
Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria								
FOURTH YEAR	I H		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	2	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII				
		1	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		1	MUSI 3122	Supervised Applied Teaching III			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional research and practice requirements.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	2	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VIII				
		1	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				
		1	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		2	MUSI 4299	Senior Recital				
		1	MUSI 3123	Supervised Applied Teaching IV				
3		MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business					
3			Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.	
13 Semester Total Hours								

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(43) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487 (H)	General Biology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	MATH 2413 or MATH 2487 (H)	Calculus I		020		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 1407 or BIOL 1488 (H)	General Biology II		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 1342, or MATH 1387(H), or MATH 3331.	Elementary Statistical Methods or Applied Statistics I				Prerequisite for MATH 3331 is MATH 2413 with a "C" or better.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		Social & Behavioral Science		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						
		3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking		090		Meets General Education Core Requirement.
	<b>3 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	4	BIOL 3401	General Microbiology			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301 or POLS 2387(H)	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	HIST 1301 or HIST 1387(H)	U.S. History I		060		
		<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ENGL 2321 or ENGL 2331	Intro to British Literature, or Intro to World Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302 or POLS 2388(H)	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	HIST 1302 or HIST 1388(H)	U.S. History II		060		
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						

#### Symbols Key

Critical (\*): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

#### Graduation Requirements

**70 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(8) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Tuesday, August 18, 2015

• **The UTRGV General Education Core Curriculum**

<https://apps.utrgv.edu/aa/files/UTRGV-General-Education-Core.pdf>

**IN ADDITION:**

• In addition to the courses listed above, students will be required to take the following courses to be core complete for any Texas University. Additional 3 HRS of Language, Philosophy, and Culture and the incorporation of 3HRS of Global Cultures.

**FLAG COURSE REQUIREMENTS:**

• **Flag Requirements.** Students seeking the Doctor of Pharmacy degree from the University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy will need to comply with the Flag course requirements. The flag course requirement is a new graduation requirement implemented for the Fall 2012 entry class of Doctor of Pharmacy students. <http://www.utexas.edu/pharmacy/admissions/corecurric.html>  
All flag requirements, EXCEPT Global Cultures, will be fulfilled by the PharmD curriculum.

• **Global Culture.** Please attempt to complete the Global Cultures requirement prior to matriculation into the PharmD program. Ex: British Literature or World Literature. Course content should focus on cultures outside the U.S. Please see UT Austin's course schedule for course examples of Global Culture. <http://www.utexas.edu/ugs/core/flags/global-cultures>

• **Automated Transfer Equivalency System** is a searchable transfer credit database for more than 316,602 courses at Texas colleges & universities. Maintained by the UT Austin Office of Admissions  
<https://www.utexas.edu/student/admissions/ate/>

**OTHER REQUIREMENTS**

**GPA and GRADES:**

• Students must maintain a GPA greater than or equal to 3.5 PER SEMESTER in all Pharmacy Prerequisite Math, Science, English (MSE) Coursework with at least a "B" in all pharmacy prerequisite MSE courses and a grade of at least a "C" in all other coursework attempted while a CPP student.

**MSE COURSEWORK INCLUDES:**

• General Biology with labs (8 credits), Genetics with lab (4 credits), General Chemistry with labs (8 credits), Calculus (4 credits), Statistics (3 credits), Physics with lab (4 credits), Organic Chemistry with labs (8 credits), Microbiology with lab (4 credits), English Composition, Rhetoric and English Literature (9 credits)

**ENROLLMENT:**

• 15 credits minimum per fall and spring semester; and 8 credits out of the required 15 credits must be composed of Biology AND/OR Chemistry coursework. Students will be subject to dismissal from the CPP if they fail to meet these criteria without prior approval.

**PCAT:**

• For students in the CPP, (all other students should make every effort to optimize GPA in order to be competitive candidates for admissions to a college of pharmacy).  
• Students must register for and complete the Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT) NO LATER than the fall semester prior to their matriculation year to Austin.  
• Students must attain the following scores:  $\geq 75\%$  composite,  $\geq 50\%$  in each sub-score, and  $\geq 3.0$  writing score).

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	CLSC 2429	Clinical Microbiology in Health Care			8 hours from: [BIOL 1406 and BIOL 1407] or [BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402] or [BIOL 1487 and BIOL 1488]	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
								Must apply to program (See department website or call 956-665-5269 for more details)
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	6	CLSC 3630	Clinical Microbiology I			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	CLSC 3310	Hematology I			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		5	CLSC 3513	Clinical Immunology and Immunohematology			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		4	CLSC 3420	Clinical Chemistry I			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	4	CLSC 4411	Clinical Hematology II			CLSC 3310 or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		5	CLSC 4521	Clinical Chemistry II			CLSC 3420 or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	CLSC 4314	Advanced Immunohematology			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Sciences Program and CLSC 3513.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	CLSC 4631	Clinical Microbiology II			CLSC 3630 or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SUMMER	3	CLSC 4303	Medical Laboratory Leadership			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	CLSC 4340	Clinical Practicum I			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	CLSC 4341	Clinical Practicum II			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>9 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	CLSC 4342	Clinical Practicum III			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	FALL	1	CLSC 4144	Clinical Practicum V			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	CLSC 4200	Seminar			Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and completion of CLSC 4340 and CLSC 4341.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	FALL	3	CLSC 4315	Molecular Genetics and Molecular Diagnostics			Admission to the Clinical Laboratory Sciences Program or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		1	CLSC 4122	Method Development & Research			Admission to the Clinical Laboratory Sciences Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		1	CLSC 4116	Advanced Immunology			CLSC 3513.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						

**Graduation Requirements**

**123 TOTAL HOURS**

**(59) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Or BIOL 1406. BIOL 2401 is recommended.
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Or MATH 1414.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Or BIOL 1407. BIOL 2402 is recommended.
		3	PHIL 2330	Ethics and Leadership				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	PHYS 1401 OR CHEM 1311 & CHEM 1111	General Physics I or General Chemistry I			Pre Requisite for PHYS 1401 and CHEM 1311/1111 is MATH 1314 with a min grade of 'C'.	
		3	COMD 1310	Beginning Sign Language				Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 2334	Applied Statistics for the Health Sciences			MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1342 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	COMD 1320	Intermediate Sign Language			COMD 1310 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
		3	HRPT 2303	Medical Terminology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3320	Family and Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		2		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
							See COMD website for Admission criteria or contact the COMD Dept. at 956-665-7040.	Must apply to program; Applicatoin Deadline is the 2nd Friday in February.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMD 2310	Introduction to Speech-Language				Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	COMD 3320	Phonetics			Formal acceptance to COMD Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	COMD 3315	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanism			Formal acceptance to COMD Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	COMD 3330	Articulation Development			Formal acceptance to COMD Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	COMD 3310	Normal Language Development			Formal acceptance to COMD Program. 'C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, and COMD 3330.	
		3	COMD 3340	Audiology I			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, and COMD 3330.	
		3	COMD 3355	Survey of Neurological Disorders			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315; and COMD 3330.	
		3	COMD 3360	Neuroanatomy and Physiology for Speech, Language, and Hearing			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, and COMD 3330.	
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	COMD 4330	Audiology (Re)Habilitation			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
		3	COMD 4360	Language Disorders in Children I			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
		3	COMD 4365	Speech Disorders			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
		3	COMD 4310	Behavior Management for Speech-Language Pathology			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	COMD 4350	Clinical Applications			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4310, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, and COMD 4365.	
		3	COMD 4370	Professional Report Writing in Speech-Language Pathology			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, COMD 4365, and COMD 4310.	
		3	COMD 4380	Clinical Problem-Solving			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, COMD 4365, and COMD 4310.	
		3	COMD 4390	Principles in Assessment of Speech-Language Pathology			C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, COMD 4365, and COMD 4310.	
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Monday, September 14, 2015  
Revised: Monday, September 14, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Or MATH 1343.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>8 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	CLSC 2429	Clinical Microbiology in Health Care			8 hours from: [BIOL 1406 and BIOL 1407] or [BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402] or [BIOL 1487 and BIOL 1488]	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	DIET 2351	Introduction to Clinical Nutrition				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ECON 1301	Introduction to Economics		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	DIET 2352	Food Preparation			Clinical Nutrition Practicum.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HRPT 2303	Medical Terminology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management			51 credit hours completed.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
							See DIET website for Admission criteria.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	2	DIET 3252	Quantity of Foods Production			DIET 3253, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	DIET 3253	Quantity Foods Practicum			DIET 2352 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. Concurrent enrollment in DIET 3252, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	DIET 3353	Advanced Nutrition			CHEM 2323, DIET 2351, BIOL 2401, BIOL 2402, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	DIET 3356	Experimental Foods			DIET 2352, CHEM 2323, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	DIET 3357	Medical Nutrition Therapy I			DIET 3353 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	DIET 3354	Food Systems Management			DIET 3252, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	DIET 3358	Medical Nutrition Therapy II			DIET 3357 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	DIET 3655	Food Systems Management Practicum			DIET 3252, DIET 3253, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356; concurrent enrollment in DIET 3354.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	DIET 3257	Junior Seminar in Dietetics			DIET 3357, DIET 3356, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	2	DIET 4252	Integrative Seminar in Dietetics			DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	DIET 4359	Community and Life Cycle Nutrition			DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		7	DIET 4752	Clinical Nutrition Practicum			DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	2	DIET 4257	Research Methods in Dietetics			DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	DIET 4258	Communication Skills in Dietetics			DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		4	DIET 4455	Community Nutrition Practicum			DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	DIET 4259	Seminar in Dietetics			DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	DIET 4356	General Dietetics Practicum			DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**124 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(55) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, October 22, 2015  
Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	P	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
					3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
					4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P			3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
					3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
					3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
						UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16 Semester Total Hours									
SPRING		P			3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		P			4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
					3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
					3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16 Semester Total Hours									
		SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	P	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
					3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
							Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
					3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
					3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
15 Semester Total Hours											
SPRING	P					3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.
	P				3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
					3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
					3		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
					1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
					3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours										

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	P	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P	1	KINE 3153	Physiology of Exercise Lab			Co-requisite: KINE 3353	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P	3	KINE 4355	Pediatric Exercise Physiology			BIOL 2401.	
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	13 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	P	3	KINE 3360	Exercise Testing and Prescription			KINE 3353/3153	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P	1	KINE 3160	Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab			KINE 3353, KINE 3153	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P	3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	13 Semester Total Hours								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P	3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		Free Advanced Elective				Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	P	3	KINE 4380	Exercise Science Internship			KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Capstone course.
		P	3	KINE 4360	Clinical Exercise Physiology			KINE 3360/3160	
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			4		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours								

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

		I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4		BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3			Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SPRING		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			4		BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3		PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
			3		KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>									
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3			Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		ANTH 2351	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		HRPT 2303	Medical Terminology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		SOCI 1323	Social Problems				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SPRING		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	(3)	ENGL 3342	Technical Communication			6 hours of English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	
			3	(3)	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	
	<b>15 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>									

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
			1	(1)	KINE 3153	Physiology of Exercise Lab			Co-requisite: KINE 3353	
			3	(3)	KINE 4355	Pediatric Exercise Physiology			BIOL 2401.	
			3		MATH 1343	Introduction to Biostatistics			College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	PSYC 4313	Abnormal Psychology			PSYC 2301.	Junior Standing Required.
			3			Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
16 (10) Semester Total Hours										
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		3	(3)	KINE 3360	Exercise Testing and Prescription			KINE 3353/3153	
			1	(1)	KINE 3160	Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab			KINE 3353, KINE 3153	
			3			Free Elective				
			3	(3)	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan			PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
13 (10) Semester Total Hours										
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitn			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	
			3	(3)	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	
			3			Free Advanced Elective				Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
			3	(3)	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education an			Junior or senior standing.	
			4		PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
16 (9) Semester Total Hours										
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		3	(3)	KINE 4380	Exercise Science Internship			KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	
			3	(3)	KINE 4360	Clinical Exercise Physiology			KINE 3360/3160	
			3		REHS 2331	Psychology of Disability				
			3			Free Advanced Elective				
12 (6) Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(53) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS (42 Minimum)**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
								See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II		030	BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	See General Education Core for course options.
		3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	
								See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
		1	KINE 3153	Physiology of Exercise Lab			Co-requisite: KINE 3353	
		3	KINE 4355	Pediatric Exercise Physiology			BIOL 2401.	
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I			MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	KINE 3360	Exercise Testing and Prescription			KINE 3353/3153	
		1	KINE 3160	Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab			KINE 3353, KINE 3153	
		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods			College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	OR MATH 1343 or PSYC 2401
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitn			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	
		3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education an			Junior or senior standing.	
		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Advanced Elective				Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	KINE 4380	Exercise Science Internship			KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Capstone course.
		3	KINE 4360	Clinical Exercise Physiology			KINE 3360/3160	
		4	PHYS 1402	General Physics II		030	PHYS 1401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan			PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	OR ENGL 3342 or HRPT 2303
		4		Free Advanced Elective				
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	HLTH 2352	Personal Health				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		HLTH Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
	FALL	I	3			HLTH Advanced Elective			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
			3			Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		3		HLTH 3325	Latino Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		HLTH 3350	Organization of the Health Program			Junior standing. Health Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		HLTH 3374	Human Disease			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3			Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.	
15 Semester Total Hours										
FOURTH YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
	FALL	I	3		HLTH 3305	Selected Topics in Health Education			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		HLTH 4305	Community Health Methods			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		HLTH 4315	Health Program Planning and Evaluation			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective				
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		3		HLTH 4380	Principles of Public Health			Senior standing.	
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective			Junior standing.	
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective			Junior standing.	
			3			HLTH Advanced Elective			Junior standing.	
			3			Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
15 Semester Total Hours										

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS

(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HLTH 2352	Personal Health				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Minor				
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 2373	Growth, Development, and Fitness				
		3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				
		3		Minor				
		3		Minor				
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	HLTH 3300	School Health Methods			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 3350	Organization of the Health Program			Junior standing. Health Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 3373	Human Sexuality			Junior standing.	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 3374	Human Disease			Junior standing.	
		3	HLTH 3375	Consumer Helth				
	18 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Co			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	EDUC 3302	Health Development, Learning Theories, and Stude			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3		Minor				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Co			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
		3		Minor (Advanced)				
		3		Major Advance Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Major Advance Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3		Major Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Minor (Advanced)				
	12 Semester Total Hours							

#### Graduation Requirements

126 TOTAL HOURS

(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness		#REF!		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 1351	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	
		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
		3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	
		2		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
							Apply to Kinesiology Program.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	
			3	KINE 3352	Care, Treatment, and Prevention of Athletic			Junior standing.	
			3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness			Junior standing.	
			3		Free Elective				
	12 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport			Junior or senior standing.	
			3	KINE 3354	CPR for the Professional Rescuer			Junior or senior standing.	
			3	KINE 4356	Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.	
			4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills			Junior or senior standing.	
			3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	
	16 Semester Total Hours								
SUMMER			3	KINE 4321	Advanced Athletic Training			KINE 3352, KINE 3370, and permission from Head Athletic Trainer.	
			3	KINE 4322	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training			KINE 4321.	
	6 Semester Total Hours								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL								
			3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	
			3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents			Junior or senior standing.	
			4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students			Junior or senior standing.	
			3	KINE 4330	Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs			Junior or senior standing.	
	13 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	KINE 4382	Kinesiology Practicum				Capstone course.
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	12 Semester Total Hours								

#### Graduation Requirements

121 TOTAL HOURS

(62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Saturday, October 24, 2015

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major Specific Requirement
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 1351	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
							Apply to Kinesiology Program.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective				
		2		Free Elective				
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 33xx	KINE Theory			Junior or senior standing.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	KINE 4356	Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3368	Kinesiology Workshop			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3330	Coaching of Sports			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4330	Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	KINE 3344	Sports Officiating			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4382	Kinesiology Practicum				Capstone course.
		3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**121 TOTAL HOURS**

**(62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL							
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 1351	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	
		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
		3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
							Apply to Kinesiology Program.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3342	Lifestyle Management			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective				
		2		Free Elective				
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4356	Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	KINE 3330	Coaching of Sports			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3378	Planning and Use of Facilities			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3379	Sports Marketing and Technology			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4330	Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	KINE 4370	Management in Exercise and Health Promotion			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4382	Kinesiology Practicum				Capstone course.
		3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							

#### Graduation Requirements

121 TOTAL HOURS

(62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Minor				
		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 1351	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		Integrative Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3356	Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Apply to Teacher Preparation Program				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING	3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 4409	Kinesiology Curriculum for Secondary School Students			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
			<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING	6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3		Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					

#### Graduation Requirements

**126 TOTAL HOURS**

**(63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		
		3		Free Elective # 1				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	REHS 2301	Introduction to Rehabilitation				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life & Physical Science # 1		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Free Elective # 2				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	4		Life & Physical Science # 2		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	REHS 2321	Introduction to Addiction Studies				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 2331	Psychology of Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Free Elective # 3				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	REHS 4301	Assessment in Human Services			REHS 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3325	Medical Aspects of Disability I			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3303	Case Management I			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3340	Intermediate Aspects of Addiction Studies			REHS 2321 or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 4				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	REHS 3350	Prevention of Addictive Behaviors			REHS 2321 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3330	Medical Aspects of Disability II			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4310	Rehabilitation Research			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4360	Assistive Technology in Rehabilitation			REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3311	Disability Policy and Advocacy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	PSYC 4313	Abnormal Psychology			PSYC 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4302	Job Placement			REHS 4301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4330	Practicum I			Majors Only / REHS 2301; REHS 4301; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4303	Case Management II			REHS 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 5				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	REHS 4345	Culture and Family in Addiction Studies			REHS 2321.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		6	REHS 4602	Practicum II			Majors Only; REHS 4330; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4340	Clinical Issues in Addiction Studies			REHS 2321.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 6				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: 10/238/2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		
		3		Free Elective # 1				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	REHS 2301	Introduction to Rehabilitation				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life & Physical Science # 1		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Free Elective # 2				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	4		Life & Physical Science # 2		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMD 1310	Beginning Sign Language				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3320	Family and Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Free Elective # 3				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMD 1320	Intermediate Sign Language			COMD 1310 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3325	Medical Aspects of Disability I			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3303	Case Management I			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 4				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	REHS 4315	Psychological and Social Aspects of Deafness			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	REHS 3315	Hearing Disorders and Assistive Technology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3330	Medical Aspects of Disability II			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4301	Assessment in Human Services			REHS 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3335	Sign Language III			COMD 1320.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4310	Rehabilitation Research			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	REHS 3311	Disability Policy and Advocacy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4302	Job Placement			REHS 4301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4303	Case Management II			REHS 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4330	Practicum I			Majors Only / REHS 2301; REHS 4301; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4335	Sign Language IV			REHS 3335.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	6	REHS 4360	Assistive Technology in Rehabilitation			REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4602	Practicum II			Majors Only; REHS 4330; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 5				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Elective # 6				See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							

#### Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
		4		Life & Physical Science # 1		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	REHS 2301	Introduction to Rehabilitation				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		Life & Physical Science # 2		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	REHS 2321	Introduction to Addiction Studies				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 1				See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		
		3	REHS 2331	Psychology of Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Free Elective # 2				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Elective # 3				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	REHS 3320	Family and Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3325	Medical Aspects of Disability I			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan			PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 4				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 5				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	REHS 3303	Case Management I			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3330	Medical Aspects of Disability II			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4301	Assessment in Human Services			REHS 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PSYC 4313	Abnormal Psychology			PSYC 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Free Elective # 6				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	REHS 3311	Disability Policy and Advocacy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4302	Job Placement			REHS 4301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4303	Case Management II			REHS 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4330	Practicum I			Majors Only / REHS 2301; REHS 4301; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4310	Rehabilitation Research			GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	REHS 4360	Assistive Technology in Rehabilitation			REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4355	Multicultural Issues in Human Services			REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3340	Intermediate Aspects of Addiction Studies			REHS 2321 or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		6	REHS 4602	Practicum II			Majors Only; REHS 4330; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015

Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 1342 Or MATH 1343	Elementary Statistical Methods or Intorduciton to Biostatistics		020		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCI 1301 Or ANTH 2351	Introduction to Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>7 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	CLSC 2429 or BIOL 3401	Clinical Microbiology in Healthcare or General Microbiology			Prerequisite or corequisite of BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402, or consent of the course coordinator.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HRPT 2303 Or SPAN 2317	Medical Terminology or Spanish for Healthcare Professionals I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	NURS 2301	Wellness			Prerequisite or corequisite of BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402, or consent of the course coordinator.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	DIET 2351	Introduction to Clinical Nutrition				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan			PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	KINE 12XX					Must be an Activity Course.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	NURS 3302	Pharmacology			BSN Program admission or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		4	NURS 3403	Client Assessment			BSN Program admission or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	NURS 3604	Nursing Fundamentals			NURS 2301 and BSN Program admission.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	5	NURS 3505	Mental Health Nursing			NURS 3302, NURS 3403, and NURS 3604 or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	NURS 3306	Research			BSN Program admission or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		1	NURS 3107	Health Promotion			NURS 2301, NURS 3302, NURS 3403, and NURS 3604 or consent of the BSN Coordinator	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	NURS 3608	Adult Health I			NURS 3302, NURS 3403, and NURS 3604.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	6	NURS 4601	Adult Health II			NURS 3403, NURS 3505, NURS 3107, and NURS 3608.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	NURS 4602	Family Health Care			NURS 3403, NURS 3505, NURS 3107, and NURS 3608.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	NURS 4303	Issues in Nursing			Consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		5	NURS 4504	Community Health Nursing			NURS 4601 and NURS 4602 or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	NURS 4605	Leadership in Nursing			NURS 4601 and NURS 4602 or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, September 24, 2015  
Revised: Thursday, September 24, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	SPAN 1311, SPAN 1387, or SPAN 2313	Spanish for Non-Native Speakers I, Beginning Spanish I for Honors Students, Or Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I				Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1314 or MATH 1324 or higher	College Algebra, Mathematic for Business and Social Sciences, or higher level mathematics	C	020		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	SPAN 1312, SPAN 1388, Or SPAN 2315	Spanish for Non-Native Speakers II, Beginning Spanish II for Honors Students, or Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II			Must be the pair to the 1st part of Spanish	Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	PSYC 2301 or SOCI 1301	General Psychology or Intro to Sociology		080		
		3	PHIL 1305, PHIL 1310, PHIL 1312, or PHIL 2351	Introduction to Latin American Philosophy, Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life, Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy (SOCW recommended), or Religious Diversity in the Global Community				
SECOND YEAR	15 Semester Total Hours							
	FALL	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		BIOL 2401 recommended
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	SOCW 2361	Introduction to the Social Work Profession				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		BIOL 2402 recommended (BIOL 2401 pre-req)
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	SOCI 1301 or PSYC 2301	Intro to Sociology or General Psychology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCW 2362	The Social Welfare Institution				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCW 2375	Statistical Methods			MATH 1314 or higher math.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
								Must apply to program (See website or call 956-665-3575 for more details ).
	16 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	SOCW 3321	Human Behavior and the Social Environment I			SOCW 2361	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SOCW 3314	Social Welfare Policy and Programs			SOCW 2362 and Admission to BSW Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SOCI 4352	Social Stratification			6 hours of sociology; OR SOCI 1301 with declared social work major.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		Support Course # 1				Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
			3		Support Course # 2				Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
		15 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		3	SOCW 3322	Human Behavior and the Social Environment II			SOCW 2361	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	SOCW 3323	Social Work Practice I			SOCW 2361, SOCW 2362, and admission to BSW Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	PSYC 4313 or SOCI 4314	Abnormal Psychology or Sociology of Deviance				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	PSYC 3337, PSYC 3332, or PSYC 3333	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan, or Developmental Psychology: Infancy through Adolescence, or Psychology of Adulthood: Maturity and Old Age				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		Support Course # 3				Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.	
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	SOCW 4301	Social Work Practice II			SOCW 3323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SOCW 4302	Social Work Practice III			SOCW 3323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SOCW 4311	Research for the Social Services			SOCW 2375 or approved statistics course and admission into BSW prog.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SOCI 4313 or SOCI 4323	Race and Ethnic Relations or The Mexican American Experience				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		Support Course # 4				Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	SOCW 4353	Integrative Field Seminar			Concurrent enrollment with SOCW 4619 or SOCW 4354.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			6	SOCW 4619	Field Education Block			Completion of all social work core courses and approval by the Office of Field Education. Concurrent enrollment with SOCW 4353.	Or SOCW 4354 & SOCW 4355
			3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
15 Semester Total Hours									

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, September 23, 2015

Revised: Wednesday, September 23, 2015

#### Admission requirements:

1. 2.7 cumulative GPA
2. At least 30 hours of University General Education Core Curriculum requirements, with a 2.0 GPA
3. SOCW 2361 Introduction to the Social Work Profession, with a grade of 'C' or higher
4. 6 hours of freshmen English, with a grade of 'C' or higher
5. 3 hours of college algebra or higher-level mathematics, with a grade of 'C' or better.

#### The application process includes the following:

1. Application for Admission into BSW Degree Program.
2. A 300 - 500 word essay on your interest in becoming a professional social worker.
3. Copy of unofficial UTRGV transcript.

#### Progression requirements

A minimum grade of 'C' is required for SOCW 3323 (Practice I) as a prerequisite for enrollment in SOCW 4301 (Practice II) and SOCW 4302 (Practice III). A minimum grade of 'C' is required in both SOCW 4301 and SOCW 4302 in order to progress to SOCW 4353 (Integrative Field Seminar) and SOCW 4619 (Field Education Block) or SOCW 4354 and SOCW 4355 (Field Education I and Field Education II).



Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Anthropology

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	ANTH 2351	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology		080		
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			UNIV if required or Free elective	Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be outside of Anthropology.
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
SUMMER								
	0 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	ANTH 1324	Human Evolution				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ANTH 2302	Introduction to Archeology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	ANTH 1353	Introduction to Folklore				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	ANTH 4345	Anthropological Theory and Methodology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Communication Studies

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		THIF 1310 or 2366 Recommended
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics				See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	12 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090		COMM 1311 Required
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	C	040		Communication Core
		3	COMM 1318	Interpersonal Communication	C			Communication Core
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 2333	Small Group Communication	C			Communication Core
		3	COMM 3316	Intercultural Communication	C			Communication Core
		3	13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3331	Interviewing: Theory and Practice	C			Communication Core
		3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	C			Communication Core
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	C			Communication Core
		3	COMM 4315	Persuasive Communication	C			Communication Core
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
		3	13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
	18 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
		3	33XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Communication Studies**  
*With Teacher Certification (8-12)*

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		THIF 1310 or 2366 Recommended
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics				See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090		COMM 1311 Required
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SECOND YEAR	FALL							
		<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 1307	Introduction to Mass Communication	C			Communication Component
		3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	C	040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 1318	Interpersonal Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 2333	Small Group Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3316	Intercultural Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 2335	Argumentation and Debate	C			Communication Component
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SUMMER	SUMMER							
		<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>						

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3331	Interviewing: Theory and Practice	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3317	Communication for Classroom Teacher	C			Communication Component
		3	COMM 3335	Advanced Public Speaking	C		COMM 1315 or COMM 1311.	Communication Component
		3	THFT/ENGL 2313	Reading in Dramatic Literature	C			Communication Component
	15 Semester Total Hours				NOTE: Apply to the College of Education Teacher Preparation Program			
	SPRING	3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4315	Persuasive Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	THFT 3321	Creative Drama	C			Communication Component
		3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling	C			Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
	18 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-X3XX	General Elective				
		1	COMM 4103	Practicum: Communication	C			Communication Component
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Strategies	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy	C		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		3	13XX-X3XX	General Elective				
		2	12XX-X2XX	General Elective				
	11 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(49) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ)  
Criminal Justice

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	CRIJ 1301	Introduction to the Criminal Justice System		080	Must Be College Ready	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			If required	Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		12 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	CRIJ 1306	Court Systems and Practices			Must Be College Ready	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER							
		0 Semester Total Hours						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	CRIJ 2313	Correctional Systems and Practices			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL 1388) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CRIJ 2328	Police Systems and Practices			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL 1388) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CRIJ 3304	Criminal Justice Research Methods			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL 1388) with a grade of 'C' or better and advanced sophomore standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Criminal Justice Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER							
		0 Semester Total Hours						

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 -

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	CRIJ 3303	Criminology			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL	See General Education Core for course options.
		3	CRIJ 3305	Statistical Applications in Criminal Justice			Advanced sophomore standing and grade of 'C' or better in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Advanced hours will vary to meet 51 advanced hour
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	CRIJ 3310	The Constitution and Criminal Law			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL	
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Advanced hours will vary to meet 51 advanced hour
		3	33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		3	SOCI 4331	Social Theory for Non-Majors			6 hours of sociology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	CRIJ 43XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Advanced hours will vary to meet 51 advanced hour
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ)  
Criminal Justice and Criminology

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	PSYC 2301	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				
		13 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.	
	13 Semester Total Hours								
	SUMMER								
0 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture				See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics				See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core for course options.
		12 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			2	13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
12 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER									
	0 Semester Total Hours								

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 -

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	CRIJ 1301 or 2334				For admission, students must have completed the General Education Core (42 hours) or Associates of Arts or Assocaites of Science Degree and Texas Success Initiative (TSI) or other test approved by the State of Texas.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.		
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
15 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
	6 Semester Total Hours								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			4	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	13 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Advanced Elective				Choose from approved Criminal Justice courses	
15 Semester Total Hours									
SUMMER		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Advanced Elective				Choose from approved Criminal Justice courses	
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Advanced Elective				Choose from approved Criminal Justice courses	
	6 Semester Total Hours								

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(67) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
English

		!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	12 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ENGL 23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		ANY English 2300 level literature course
			3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SUMMER								
	0 Semester Total Hours								
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		Minor or additional English Elective				
			3	ENGL 3300	Introduction to English Studies			6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	14 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3		Minor or additional English Elective				
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	SUMMER								
	0 Semester Total Hours								

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Credit	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Linguistics (C)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Rhetoric W. (D)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Minor or additional English Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Linguistics (C)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Minor or additional English Elective				
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 3351	English Core Elective - Creative W. (E)			6 hours of English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Advanced Minor or additional English Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Advanced Minor or additional English Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3		Free Elective				
		3	ENGL 4390	Senior English Capstone			24 hours of advanced English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**English**  
*With Teacher Certification ( 4-8 or 7-12 )*

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	ENGL 23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		ANY English 2300 level literature course
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	ENGL 3300	Introduction to English Studies			6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Major Requirement - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Major Requirement - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Major Requirement - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ENGL 3361	Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics			6 hours of English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ENGL 3337	Children's and Adolescent Literature			6 hours of English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	READ 3324	Reading Comprehension and Assessment				Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER	3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options - Language
		3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options - Writing
	<b>6 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	READ 4340	Reflective Reading and Writing Assessment				Must apply to program
		3	ENGL 3362	English Grammar			6 hours of English.	Major Requirement - Linguistics (C)
		3	ENGL 4343	Composition Theory and Pedagogy			6 hours of English.	Major Requirement - Rhetorical W. (D)
		3	ENGL 3351	Creative Writing I			6 hours of English.	Major Requirement - Creative W. (E)
		3	ENGL 4338	Teaching Secondary School Literature			6 hours of English.	Children's/School Literature Concentration
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				Literature Survey
		3	READ 4341	Media Literacies for Secondary ELA/R Teacher				Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
		3	READ 4342	Narrative and Expository Analysis and Critical L				Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
		3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Teacher Certification
		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
	SUMMER	3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and S			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
		<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 4390	Senior English Capstone			24 hours of advanced English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	READ 4343	Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners				Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
		3	READ 4344	Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills for E			READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only).	Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
		3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Managemen			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
	SPRING	3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification
		<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>						
		6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
	SUMMER							
	<b>6 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

Graduation Requirements

126 TOTAL HOURS  
(81) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective			
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 2321	World History I			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor			
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 2322	World History II			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		!	3	HIST 3300	Historiography and Methods	C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor			
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor					
			3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective					
			3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective					
		15 Semester Total Hours								
THIRD YEAR	SPRING		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor					
		15 Semester Total Hours								
		FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
	3			HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
	3			HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
	3			33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)					
	3			33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)					
	3			33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective					
15 Semester Total Hours										
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING		3	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar			HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective					
			3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective					
		15 Semester Total Hours								

\*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced courses, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**History**  
*With Multidisciplinary Support Field*

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HIST 2321	World History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HIST 2322	World History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 3300	Historiography and Methods	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See comment below.
		3	33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
			3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
			3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		15 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
			3	33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
			3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
15 Semester Total Hours									
SPRING		3	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar			HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective					
	15 Semester Total Hours								

\*The Multidisciplinary Support Field will contain 6 hours modern languages, 6 advanced hours in Liberal Arts, 6 advanced hours in Fine Arts, and 6 advanced hours in History or another related field.

\*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced courses, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(66) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: \*October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301		C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301			060	
			3	XXXX X3XX			050	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	MATH X3XX		C	020	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-43XX				
				UNIV 1301				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302		C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302			060	
			4	XXXX X4XX			030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX			090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX			080	See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2301			070	
			4	XXXX X4XX			030	See General Education Core for course options.
			1	XXXX X1XX			090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 2321				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST 3300		C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	13XX-43XX				
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302			070	
			3	XXXX X3XX			040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 2322				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST X3XX				HIST 3300.
			3	EDFR 2301				U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	EDFR 2301				Area of Certification
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

Critical (†): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	HIST 3333	Texas History			HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
			3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	18 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.	
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.	
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR		FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
			3	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar			HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management, and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
			3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	18 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		6 Semester Total Hours							

\*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced courses, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Mass Communication**  
(Advertising and Public Relations)

FIRST YEAR	FALL	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		15 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		3	COMM 1307	Introduction to Mass Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	COMM 1336	Television Production	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
!		3	COMM 3303	Writing for Mass Media	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective					
14 Semester Total Hours									

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4313	Communication Law and Ethics	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	COMM 4332	Visual Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3304	Advertising: Theory and Practice	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3321	Public Relation: Theory and Practice	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 4334	Communication Campaigns	C		COMM 3304 or COMM 3321, COMM 3350, COMM 4335, or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4335	Creative and Media Strategies	C		COMM 3350 and either COMM 3304 or COMM 3321, or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM X3XX	Cluster Area	C			Public Relations: COMM 3305 prereq COMM 3303, Advertising: COMM 3348
		3	COMM X3XX	Cluster Area	C			Public Relations: COMM 3321, Advertising: COMM 3353 prereq COMM 1336
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	COMM X3XX	Cluster Area	C			Public Relations: COMM 4322 prereq COMM 3303 and COMM 3321, Advertising: COMM 4310
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Internship in Mass Communication is recommended.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

\*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective			
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	COMM 1307	Intro to Mass Communication	C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	COMM 1336	Television Production	C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective			
			3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective			
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3303	Writing for Mass Media	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4332	Visual Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 2310	Video and Film Editing I	C		Credit/registration in COMM 1336 or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4313	Communication Law and Ethics	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3327	Reporting I	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3352	Television News Production & Reporting	C		COMM 1336 and COMM 2310.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM X3XX	Broadcast Core	C			COMM 3338 or COMM 4314: prereq COMM 1336 and COMM 2310
		3	COMM 3353	Broadcast Advertising Production	C		COMM 1336.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4312	Video and Film Editing II	C		COMM 2310.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	COMM 3351	Broadcast News Writing	C		COMM 1336 and COMM 2310.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3339	Broadcast Audio Production	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Internship in Mass Communication is recommended.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

\*COMM 1311 in the core with in their first year. \*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
		3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
		!	3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 1307	Intro to Mass Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 1336	Television Production	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		!	3	COMM 3303	Writing for Mass Media	C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average;  
CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication;  
020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 -  
Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 -  
American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social  
and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -  
Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is  
required to demonstrate language proficiency in a  
language other than English at the undergraduate level  
equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	COMM 4313	Communication Law and Ethics	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4332	Visual Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM X3XX	Print Journalism Elective Advanced	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3305	Copy Editing	C		COMM 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3327	Reporting I	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3326	Photojournalism	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM X3XX	Print Journalism Elective Advanced	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	COMM 3306	Feature Writing	C		COMM 3327.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3329	Reporting II	C		COMM 3327.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
		3	COMM X3XX	Print Journalism Elective Advanced	C			
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Internship in Mass Communication is recommended.
	15 Semester Total Hours							

\*COMM 1311 in the core with in their first year. \*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Mass Communication  
(Teacher Certification)**

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
		3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	COMM 1307	Introduction to Mass Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 1336	Television Production	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Area of Certification
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	COMM 3303	Writing for Mass Media	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ("I"):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4313	Communication Law and Ethics	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories, and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	18 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	COMM 3327	Reporting I	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3304	Advertising: Theory and Practice	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3305	Copy Editing	C		COMM 3303	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
	18 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	COMM 3306	Feature Writing	C		COMM 3327	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3326	Photojournalism	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 4332	Visual Communication	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
			33XX-43XX	Minor				Required if pursuing a minor.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
			33XX-43XX	Minor				Required if pursuing a minor.
		6 Semester Total Hours						

\*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better. \*For teacher certification, students must apply for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students. Students unable to be admitted to EDUC 4611 will be required to substitute 6 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Mexican American Studies

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		MASC 1307 Recommended
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		12 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		MASC 2301 or MCLL 2301 Recommended
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER							
		0 Semester Total Hours						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	MASC 2301 or MCLL 2301	Introduction to Mexican American Studies OR Special Topics in Modern and Classical Literature*				*When topic is Chican@/Latin@
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	13XX-X3XX	MASC Elective - Humanities				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		3	MASC 3332 or HIST 3332	Mexican American History				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	13XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		16 Semester Total Hours						

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	MASC Elective - Humanities				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	MASC Elective - Social Behavioral Sciences, Education, and/or Health Sciences				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I			Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	6 hours of SPAN - 2313 Recommended
		3	33XX-43XX	MASC Elective - Social Behavioral Sciences, Education, and/or Health Sciences				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	Designative MASC Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-X3XX	Designative MASC Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	SPAN 2315	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II			SPAN 2313	6 hours of SPAN - 2315 Recommended
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	Designative MASC Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		3	MASC 4300	Learning and Reflective Service				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Multidisciplinary Studies (BMS)**  
**Multidisciplinary Studies**

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3 MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020	Satisfactory scores on Mathematics portion of ACT test and TSI examination or MATH 1334.	
			3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3 X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			4 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
							Student required to select three areas/minors from catalog	
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			4 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		1 11XX-21XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	12 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be outside of Psychology.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	PHIL 1340 (or PHIL 1388 Honors)	Introduction of Logic		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		
		3	13XX-43XX	Value Theory			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		
		3	PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One)	Epistemology or Metaphysics				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	I H		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	3	PHIL 3301	Ancient Philosophy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PHIL 13XX - 43XX or RELS	Diversity and Pluralism in Philosophy				Choose 1 course from following: RELS 1304 or 2350 or PHIL 1305, 1306, 1362, 3360, 3365, or 4305
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	PHIL 3303	Modern Philosophy (1600-1800)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
3		X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course	
3		X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course	
15 Semester Total Hours								
FOURTH YEAR	I H		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	3	PHIL 4380	Senior Seminar				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework			Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		15 Semester Total Hours						

Advanced Hours refers to 33XX-43XX level coursework. Note - Within the Philosophy Core and Philosophy Electives section, Sole Philosophy Majors must complete a total of 30 hours in advanced Philosophy. And the student must also ensure that the total number of Advanced hours for the Degree is 51.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be outside of Psychology.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	PHIL 1340 (or PHIL 1388 Honors)	Introduction of Logic		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		
		3	13XX-43XX	Value Theory			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		
		3	PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One)	Epistemology or Metaphysics				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!!)**: sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade**: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections**: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement**: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	PHIL 3301	Ancient Philosophy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PHIL 13XX - 43XX or RELS	Diversity and Pluralism in Philosophy				Choose 1 course from following: RELS 1304 or 2350 or PHIL 1305, 1306, 1362, 3360, 3365, or 4305
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	PHIL 3303	Modern Philosophy (1600-1800)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	PHIL 4380	Senior Seminar				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	15 Semester Total Hours							

Advanced Hours refers to 33XX-43XX level coursework. Note - Within the Philosophy Core and Philosophy Electives section, Sole Philosophy Majors must complete a total of 30 hours in advanced Philosophy. And the student must also ensure that the total number of Advanced hours for the Degree is 51.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	Meets General Education Core requirements
		3		13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		Meets General Education Core requirements
		3		MATH 1314	Mathematics	C	020	Satisfactory scores on Math portion of ACT test and TSI examination or MATH 1334.	Meets General Education Core requirements
		3		13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	ECON 2301 recommended	See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	Meets General Education Core requirements
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		Meets General Education Core requirements
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Meets General Education Core requirements
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4		13XX-23XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER								
		<b>0 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	FALL	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		Meets General Education Core requirements
		1		13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		090		See Degree Plan for course options.
		4		13XX-23XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective or Minor elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING								See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>14 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		3		POLS 2370	Introductory Statistics for Political Science			POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387), POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388), and MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major Requirement.
		3 (3)		POLS 3370	Scope and Methods			Concurrent enrollment with POLS 2301 recommended	Satisfies Major Requirement.
		3		13XX-23XX	Major Elective			POLS elective or Possible Free Elective	Can choose from POLS 2340 or 2350, as well as ECON 2301 OR ECON 2302. This POLS elective may become a Free Elective if you choose to take ECON 2301 for your Social Science GER core requirement
	SUMMER	3			Major Elective			POLS elective	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Can choose from POLS 2340 or 2350
		3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective or Minor elective				Satisfies Major Requirement.
		<b>15 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>							
		<b>0 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	US Govt and Politics			Choose 3 credit hours from POLS 3310, 3311, 3313, 3319,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	US Govt and Politics			Choose 3 credit hours from POLS 3310, 3311, 3313, 3319,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Comparative Government and Politics			Choose 3 credit hours from POLS 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	International Relations			Choose 3 credit hours from POLS 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Political Theory			Choose 3 credit hours from POLS 3340, 3341, 3342, 4340,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 (15) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SPRING		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Public Policy and Political Behavior			Choose 3 hours from POLS 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3355,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Advanced POLS elective			Choose from any of the above Advanced POLS courses or	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Advanced POLS elective			Choose from any of the above Advanced POLS courses or	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3			Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced elective or Minor Advanced E				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 (12) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SUMMER									
	<b>0 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced elective or Minor Advanced E				Satisfies Major Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced elective or Minor Advanced E				Satisfies Major Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced elective or Minor Advanced E				Satisfies Major Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major Requirement.
	<b>15 (12) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SPRING		3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 (12) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SUMMER									
	<b>0 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>									

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA) - Psychology - N**

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be outside of Psychology.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture				See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		1	PSYC 2102	Orientation for Psychology Majors			PSYC 2301.	
		4	PSYC 2401	Basic Statistics for Psychologists			MATH 1314 or higher (except MATH 1350) and 3 hours of the following: PSYC 2301, ANTH 2351, ANTH 1324 or ANTH 2302.	
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>						

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



**Bachelor of Arts (BA) - Psychology - N**

THIRD YEAR	PSYCHOLOGY								
	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	PSYC 3325	Research Methods in Psychology			PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
			3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	PSYC 3343	Tests and Measurements in Psychology			PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
			3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor				
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.	
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	PSYCHOLOGY								
	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	PSYC 3353	Physiological Psychology			PSYC 2301.	
			3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
			3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	PSYC 4363	Systems and Theories in Psychology			Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.	Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.
			3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
			3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
			3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
			3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		1	11XX-XXXX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.	
16 Semester Total Hours									

\*The minor will be selected by the student and will have a minimum of 12 advanced hours. The term Advanced refers to courses that are 33XX-43XX level. Depending on minor chosen, student may need 0-9 free advanced elective hours instead of lower-level electives (i.e. KIN 1000-2000). Advanced hours will vary to meet 42 advanced hour requirement.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be outside of Psychology.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		1	PSYC 2102	Orientation for Psychology Majors			PSYC 2301.	
		4	PSYC 2401	Basic Statistics for Psychologists			MATH 1314 or higher (except MATH 1350) and 3 hours of the following: PSYC 2301, ANTH 2351, ANTH 1324 or ANTH 2302.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Cognitive Foundations			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 3345, PSYC 3373, PSYC 4319 or PSYC 4320.
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	33XX-43XX	Theoretical Foundations			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 4318, PSYC 4333 or PSYC 4363.
		3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	PSYC 3325	Research Methods in Psychology			PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Developmental/Social/Cultural Foundations			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 3324, PSYC 3332, PSYC 3333, PSYC 3337, PSYC 3338, PSYC 4326 or PSYC 4328.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
		4	14XX-24XX	Restricted Elective				Choose 8 hours from any of the following disciplines: astronomy, biology, anatomy and physiology, chemistry, geology, physical science and physics.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	PSYC 3343	Tests and Measurements in Psychology			PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Applications			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 3340, PSYC 3405, PSYC 4313, PSYC 4342 or PSYC 4343.
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		4	14XX-24XX	Restricted Elective				Choose 8 hours from any of the following disciplines: astronomy, biology, anatomy and physiology, chemistry, geology, physical science and physics.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	PSYC 3353	Physiological Psychology			PSYC 2301.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)				See Degree Plan for course options.
		2	1XXX-XXXX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	PSYC 4363	Systems and Theories in Psychology			Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.	Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	15 Semester Total Hours							

\*The minor will be selected by the student and will have a minimum of 12 advanced hours. The term Advanced refers to courses that are 33XX-43XX level. Depending on minor chosen, student may need 0-9 free advanced elective hours instead of lower-level electives (i.e. KIN 1000-2000). Advanced hours will vary to meet 42 advanced hour requirement.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Social Studies Composite**  
*With Teacher Certification (7-12)*

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics			ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	GEOG 1303	World Regional Geography				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>18 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 2321	World History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		I	3 (3)	HIST 3300	Historiography and Methods	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Area of Certification
	<b>19 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	HIST 2322	World History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 (3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3 (3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			3 (3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>17 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>								

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average;  
CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication;  
020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 -  
Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 -  
American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social  
and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -  
Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language  
proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a  
minimum of six credits.

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	HIST 3302	Geography and Environment in History			HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Latin American History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
		3	(3)	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	<b>18 (18) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3	(3)	HIST 3333	Texas History			HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	World History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		<b>15 (15) Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	(3)	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		<b>15 (15) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	(3)	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar			HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level			Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	<b>9 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>								

\*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced HIST classes, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

\*For teacher certification, students must apply for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in the teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.

126 TOTAL HOURS  
(69) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics		080	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics			ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
	15 Semester Total Hours							Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	FALL		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 2321	World History I			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective			
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	HIST 2322	World History II			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	HIST 3300	Historiography and Methods	C		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective			
	14 Semester Total Hours							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ECON X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			ECON 2301 and ECON 2302	
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	Latin American History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST 3302	Geography and Environment in History			HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	World History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ECON X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			ECON 2301 and ECON 2302	
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar			HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						

\*Restricted Electives: Choose 6 hours of advanced History, 6 hours of advanced Political Science, and 6 hours of advanced Economics.

\*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced HIST classes, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	SOCI 2305	Introduction to Social Research				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	SOCI 13XX-43XX	Sociology Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	SOCI 3301	Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences			3 hours of sociology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SUMMER							
	<b>0 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	SOCI 4301	Research Methods			6 hours of sociology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major elective				
		3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Select 1: SOCI 4352, SOCI 4310 or SOCI 4313				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	SOCI 4333	Social Theory for Sociology Students			6 hours of sociology; Must be Sociology Major or Minor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
		3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
	SUMMER	3	SOCI 4391	Senior Seminar in Research (Capstone)			Sociology majors with senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SUMMER							
	0 Semester Total Hours							

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



**Bachelor of Arts (BA)  
Spanish Translation and Interpreting**

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I	C		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	SPAN 2315	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II	C		SPAN 2313	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	SPAN 2389	Academic Cooperative- English to Spanish Translation	C		SPAN 2313 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	SPAN 3300	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition I	C		SPAN 2313 and SPAN 2315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 3341	Spanish to English Translation	C		SPAN 2313 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	SPAN 3301	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition			SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN-3300 with 'C' or better grade	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Advanced English			6 hours of English.	Advanced English: ENGL 3342, ENGL 3343, or ENGL 4344.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 3342	Advanced Spanish to English Translation	C		TRSP/SPAN 3341 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 3343	Advanced English to Spanish Translation	c		SPAN 2389 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 3344	Advanced Spanish for Healthcare Profes	c		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 33XX	Advanced TRSP/SPAN	c			Choose one: TRSP/SPAN 3346 or 3348
		3	13XX-43XX	Major Elective				Restricted Elective
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	TRSP/SPAN 4342	Interpreting	c		TRSP/SPAN 3342 & 3343.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 4344	Legal Translation	c		TRSP/SPAN 3342 or 3343.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 43XX	Advanced TRSP/SPAN	c			Choose one: TRSP/SPAN 4345 (prereq TRSP/SPAN 3342 or 3343) or TRSP/SPAN 4348 (prereq SPAN 3348)
		3	TRSP/SPAN XXXX X3XX	Advanced TRSP/SPAN	c			Choose one: TRSP/SPAN 4347 (prereq SPAN 2389 or TRSP/SPAN 3341) or TRSP/SPAN 4341 (prereq TRSP/SPAN 3348)
		3	13XX-43XX	Major Elective				Restricted Elective
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	13XX-43XX	Major Elective				Restricted Elective
		3	TRSP/SPAN 4346	Commercial Translation	c		TRSP/SPAN 3342 or 3343.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	TRSP/SPAN 4349	Capstone Project/Minithesis	c		Senior standing in BA Translation Major.	
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						

\*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)**  
**Spanish**  
(Spanish w/out Certification)

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		I	3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I	C		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		See General Education Core for course options.
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			13	(0) Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		
		I	3	SPAN 2315	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II	C		SPAN 2313.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			16	(0) Semester Total Hours					
SECOND YEAR		I	3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		I	3 (3)	SPAN 3300	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composi	C		SPAN 2313 and 2315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			15	(3) Semester Total Hours					
	SPRING		3 (3)	33XX-43XX	Spanish Core Language	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	SPAN 3301 or SPAN 3302
			3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
			3 (3)	SPAN 3305	Techniques of Literary Analysis			SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, and SPAN 3300	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			3 (3)	SPAN 3306	Introduction to Spanish Literature	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			15	(9) Semester Total Hours					

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average;  
CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 -

Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is

required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	SPAN 3307	Introduction to Latin American Literature	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	SPAN 3308	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
			3	(3)	SPAN 3310	Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		18 (9) Semester Total Hours								
SPRING		3	(3)	SPAN 3311	Spanish Phonology & Phonetics	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, and [SPAN 3301 or SPAN 3302].	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	XXXX X3XX	Spanish Core Linguistics	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, and SPAN 3300.	SPAN 4310 or SPAN 4311	
		3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective					
		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Advanced Spanish Elective	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1		13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
	13 (9) Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Advanced Spanish Elective	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Elective Advanced				
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Free Elective Advanced				
			3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
			3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
	15 (9) Semester Total Hours									
	SPRING		3	(3)	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
			3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
			3	(0)	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
			3	(0)	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
			3	(0)	SPAN 4380	Senior Seminar			18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
15 (3) Semester Total Hours										

\*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I	C		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		See General Education Core for course options.
			4	14XX 24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
		4	14XX 24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3	SPAN 2315	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II	C		SPAN 2313.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.	
	16 Semester Total Hours								
SECOND YEAR		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		I	3	SPAN 3300	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition I	C		SPAN 2313 and 2315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	C	020		See General Education Core for course options.
			1	1XXX 2XXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	SPAN 3301	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition II	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
			3	SPAN 3305	Techniques of Literary Analysis	C	050	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	See General Education Core for course options.
			3	SPAN 3306	Introduction to Spanish Literature	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	SPAN 3307		c	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SPAN 3308		c	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	13XX-23XX				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SPAN 4310		c	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDUC 3301		c	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX				
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3	33XX-43XX		c	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 SPAN 3300, and [SPAN 3301 or SPAN 3302].	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SPAN 4315		c	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX				
			3	SPAN 3338		c	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDUC 3302		c	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDUC 3303		c	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>18 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	SPAN 4370		c	SPAN 2313, 2315, 3300, 3301, 4310, 4315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	SPAN 4380		c	18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDUC 4306		c	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	READ 4305		c	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	EDUC 3304		c	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		6	EDUC 4611			EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Students unable to be admitted to EDUC 4611 will be required to substitute for 6 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.
	<b>6 Semester Total Hours</b>							

\*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		BIOL 1406	General Biology I	C			Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	Alternatively MATH 2487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1		UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	C		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		BIOL 1407	General Biology II	C		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Or PSCI 1421; One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		1		UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	C		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment	
	<b>18 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4		PHYS 1402	General Physics II		030	PHYS 1401.	Or PSCI 1422; One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3	(3)	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	C		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
	<b>17 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3	(3)	BIOL 3330	Functions and Modeling			A grade of 'C' or better in the following: MATH 2413 and UTCH 1102.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		GEOL 1403	Physical Geology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>16 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>								

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	4	(4)	GEOL 3405	Oceanography			GEOL 1403 and either GEOL 1404 or BIOL 1406. All with a grade of "C"	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		GEOG 2313	Principles of Geography Physics Elementary				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		ENVR 1401	Introduction to Environmental Science I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions		C	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301	Must apply to Teacher Education Program.
	<b>17 (10) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	4	(4)	GEOL 3401	Geomorphology			GEOL 1403 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	BIOL 4392	Research Methods in the Science and Mathematics (			Grade of 'C' or better in the following: BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
	<b>13 (13) Semester Total Hours</b>								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL								
		3	(3)	PHIL 3317	Perspectives on Science and Mathematics			UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	(4)	BIOL 4400	Biological Communication (Capstone)			Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MATE 3305	Fundamentals of Statistics and Probability			MATH 1351 or MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction		C	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor. and (c) positive evaluation of	
									Apply to Apprentice Teaching Program
	<b>13 (13) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	4		ASTR 1401	Introduction to Astronomy I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	(1)	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar		C	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES	
		6	(6)	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching		C		
	<b>14 (10) Semester Total Hours</b>								

Graduation Requirements Minimum GPA of 2.75 is required for graduation. Biol 1406, BIOL 1407, CHEM 1311/1111, CHEM 1312/1112, UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102, UTCH 3301, UTCH 3302, UTCH 3303, UTCH 4101, UTCH 4601 with a grade of "C" or better grade in all of these courses; and approval of UTeach portfolio are required for graduation.

123 TOTAL HOURS  
(52) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III  
Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	C			Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	C	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
		3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology		080		Support Course
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	C		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II	C	030	CHEM 1311.	
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	C	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Alternatively, MATH 1387 Honors OR MATH 1343 Intro. Biostatistics OR MATH 1388 Honors
		14 Semester Total Hours						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		090		One hour lab Integrative and Experiential Learning
		3	PHIL 1301	Introduction to Philosophy		040		Other option PHIL 1366
		3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology				Support Course
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		17 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group D Physiology
		3	CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		17 Semester Total Hours						

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I			MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group A Cellular/Molecular
		4	PHYS 1402	General Physics II			PHYS 1401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 3303	Biochemistry I			CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		Study for Spring MCAT, DAT, OAT, or GRE
								Apply to Medical, Dental, Optometry or Veterinary
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							Retake exam(s) if necessary
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group B Developmental/Morphology
		4	BIOL 4400	Biological Communication (Capstone)			Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	34XX-44XX	Free Advanced Elective				
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	4	BIOL 3409	Ecology			9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	34XX-44XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group C Organismal/Environmental
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

#### Graduation Requirements

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III  
Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4		BIOL 1406	General Biology I	C	090		Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
			3		CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	C	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
			1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
			3		PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1		UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	C		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
<b>15 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>										
SPRING		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
		4		BIOL 1407	General Biology II	C		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II	C	030	CHEM 1311.		
		1		CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.		
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	Alternatively MATH 2487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1		UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	C		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment		
<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>										
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			1		CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
			3	(3)	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	C		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
	<b>16 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>									
	SPRING		3	(3)	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		4		PHYS 1401	General Physics I			MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
<b>16 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>										

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			4	(4)	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, PHYS 1401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			4		PHYS 1402	General Physics II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	UTCH 3302	Major Advanced Elective	C		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301	See Degree Plan for course options.	
			3	(3)	PHIL 3317	Perspectives on Science and Mathematics			UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
										Must apply to Teacher Education Program.	
			17	(10)	Semester Total Hours						
SPRING		4	(4)	BIOL 3412	Cell Biology			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 2123, and 9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		4	(4)	BIOL 3409	Ecology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		3	(3)	BIOL 4392	Research Methods in the Science and Mathematics			Grade of 'C' or better in the following: BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.			
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Major Elective				Choose from Plants, Animals, Microbiology		
		17	(14)	Semester Total Hours							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			3	(3)	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	C		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			4	(4)	BIOL 4400	Biological Communication (Capstone)			Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	(3)	BIOL 3330	Functions and Modeling			A grade of 'C' or better in the following: MATH 2413 and UTCH 1102.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			4	(4)	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options. Microbiology	
										Apply to Apprentice Teaching Program	
		14	(14)	Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options. Plants group	
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options. Animals group	
			1	(1)	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar	C		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303		
			6	(6)	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching	C				
			13	(13)	Semester Total Hours						

Graduation Requirements Minimum GPA of 2.75 is required for graduation. Biol 1406, BIOL 1407, CHEM 1311/1111, CHEM 1312/1112, UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102, UTCH 3301, UTCH 3302, UTCH 3303, UTCH 4101, UTCH 4601 with a grade of "C" or better grade in all of these courses; and approval of UTeach portfolio are required for graduation.

124 TOTAL HOURS  
(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III  
Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.		
			4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	c			Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	c	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of “C” or higher.”		
			1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	c	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.		
			3	X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080			
			3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	c	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Alternatively, MATH 1387 Honors OR MATH 1343 Intro. Biostatistics OR MATH 1388 Honors	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
		17 Semester Total Hours								
SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.			
		4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	c		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.		
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II	c	030	CHEM 1311.			
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	c	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.			
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090				
	14 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
			3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I					
			1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.		
			3	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040			
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060			
			3	X3XX-X3XX	Minor					
		16 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group B Organismal/Environmental	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
			3	X3XX-X3XX	Minor					
13 Semester Total Hours										

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	4	BIOL 3409	Ecology				9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective					
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070			
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Minor					
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective					
	17 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		Biology Group A Cellular/Molecular	
3		33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective						
3		X3XX-X3XX	Minor						
4		X4XX-X4XX	Free Elective		090		Recommended BIOL 2401; One hour lab meets Integrative & Experiential Learning		
3		X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective						
16 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	4	BIOL 4400	Biological Communication (Capstone)				Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Biology Group C Ecological/Environmental
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective					
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)					
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050			
	13 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				BIOL 3000/4000	
		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)					
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective					BIOL 3000/4000
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective					
	14 Semester Total Hours								

Graduation Requirements Minimum 44 credit hours in Biology and 2.50 Biology GPA; At least 36 upper division hours in Biology.

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III  
Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



	I	H	A	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301 Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		CHEM 1311 General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher.	
		1		CHEM 1111 General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
		4		MATH 2413 Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3		X3XX-X3XX Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
				UNIV 1301 Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	14 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302 Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		CHEM 1312 General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	
		1		CHEM 1112 General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
		4		MATH 2414 Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		HIST 1301 U.S. History I		060		
	14 (0) Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3		CHEM 2323 Organic Chemistry I				
		1		CHEM 2123 Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
		4		PHYS 1401 General Physics I		090	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		X3XX-X3XX Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		
		3		HIST 1302 U.S. History II		060		
	14 (0) Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3		CHEM 2325 Organic Chemistry II				
		1		CHEM 2125 Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	
		4		PHYS 1402 General Physics II		030	PHYS 1401.	
		3		X3XX-X3XX Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		3		X3XX-X3XX Creative Arts		050		
	14 (0) Semester Total Hours							

Symbols Key

Critical ('I'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	A	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	(3)		CHEM 3303 Biochemistry I			CHEM 2323.	
		1	(1)		CHEM 3103 Biochemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3303.	
		3			CHEM 2301 Analytical Chemistry				
		1			CHEM 2101 Analytical Chemistry Lab			CHEM 2301.	
		3			POLS 2301 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	SPRING	4	(4)		34XX-44XX Free Advanced Elective				CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
		15	(8)		Semester Total Hours				
		3	(3)		CHEM 3301 Inorganic Chemistry			12 hours of chemistry, including CHEM 2323.	
		2	(2)		CHEM 3202 Inorganic Chemistry Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3301.	
		3	(3)		CHEM 4304 Instrumental Analysis			CHEM 2301 and CHEM 2101.	
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	1	(1)		CHEM 4104 Instrumental Analysis Lab			CHEM 4304.	
		3			POLS 2302 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	(4)		34XX-44XX Free Advanced Elective				CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
		16	(13)		Semester Total Hours				
	SPRING	3	(3)		CHEM 3304 Physical Chemistry I			PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C'	
		1	(1)		CHEM 3104 Physical Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	
		1	(1)		CHEM 4101 Chemistry Seminar			Chemistry Major with senior standing or consent of instructor.	
		3	(3)		MATH 3341 Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade Senior standing.	
		1	(1)		CHEM 4105 Chemistry Capstone				CHEM
	FALL	3	(3)		33XX-43XX Major Advanced Elective				CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
		4	(4)		34XX-44XX Free Advanced Elective				
		16	(12)		Semester Total Hours				
	SPRING	3	(3)		CHEM 3305 Physical Chemistry II			CHEM 3304	
		1	(1)		CHEM 3105 Physical Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3305.	
		2	(2)		CHEM 4201 Chemistry Problems I			Chemistry major with junior standing or consent of instructor.	
		3	(3)		33XX-43XX Major Advanced Elective				CHEM
		3	(3)		33XX-43XX Free Advanced Elective				CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
		2			12XX-42XX Free Elective				
		3	(3)		33XX-43XX Free Advanced Elective				
		17	(15)		Semester Total Hours				

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: *H. J. Moore* 10-20-15  
Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes		
			3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.		
			3		CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I			030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."		
			1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab			090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.		
			3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I			070			
			4		MATH 2413	Calculus I		c	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.		
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences			080			
			1		UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching		c		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.		
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework					Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
			18	(0)	Semester Total Hours							
SPRING			3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
			3		CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II			030	CHEM 1311.		
			1		CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab			090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.		
			4		MATH 2414	Calculus II			020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
			3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II			070			
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts			050			
			1		UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design		c		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.		
			18	(0)	Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes		
			3		CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			1		CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab				Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture			040			
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I			060			
			3	(3)	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics ar		c		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.		
			13	(3)	Semester Total Hours							
		SPRING		3		CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry II					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				1		CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry II Lab				CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II			060		
	3			X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning			090				
	3		(3)	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions		c		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.			
	13		(3)	Semester Total Hours								
										Must apply to Teacher Education Program.		

**Symbols Key**

Critical ('I'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	CHEM 3303	Biochemistry I			CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	CHEM 3103	Biochemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		CHEM 2301	Analytical Chemistry				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		CHEM 2101	Analytical Chemistry Lab			CHEM 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		PHYS 1401	General Physics I		090	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
	SPRING	3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
		15	(7)	Semester Total Hours					
		3	(3)	CHEM 3301	Inorganic Chemistry			12 hours of chemistry, including CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	CHEM 3202	Inorganic Chemistry Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	CHEM 4304	Instrumental Analysis			CHEM 2301 and CHEM 2101.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	1	(1)	CHEM 4104	Instrumental Analysis Lab			CHEM 4304.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		PHYS 1402	General Physics II			PHYS 1401.	
		3	(3)	PHIL 3317	Perspectives on Science and Mathematics			UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102	
		16	(12)	Semester Total Hours					
		3	(3)	CHEM 3304	Physical Chemistry I			PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C'	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	1	(1)	CHEM 3104	Physical Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	CHEM 4105	Chemistry Capstone			Senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	CHEM 4201	Chemistry Problems I			Chemistry major with junior standing or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	CHEM 3330	Functions and Modeling				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	CHEM 4392	Research Methods				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3)	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		16	(16)	Semester Total Hours					
		3	(3)	CHEM 3305	Physical Chemistry II			CHEM 3304	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	CHEM 3105	Physical Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 3305.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	CHEM 4101	Chemistry Seminar			Chemistry Major with senior standing or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	6	(6)	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b)	
		1	(1)	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b)	
		1		X1XX-X1XX	Free Elective				
		13	(12)	Semester Total Hours					

Progression Requirements: Admission to the College of Education is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 5 advanced hours as recommended by advisor.

122 TOTAL HOURS  
(53) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: *H. J. Moore* 10-20-15  
Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015

FIRST YEAR	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	C			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	C	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
			1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
			3	X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	14 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	C		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II	C	030	CHEM 1311.		
		1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	C	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.		
		3	MATH 1343	Introduction to Biostatistics	C	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.		
14 Semester Total Hours									
SECOND YEAR	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
	FALL		3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				
			1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
			3	BIOL 2310	Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics			BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) .	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	PHIL 1366	Philosophy and History of Science and Technology		040		
		13 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry II				
			1	CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	
			4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		14 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.


**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	4	BIOL 3409	Ecology			9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		090	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1402	General Physics II			PHYS 1401.	
		3	BIOL 3320	Marine Biogeochemistry			BIOL 2310, CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	ENVR 3405	Oceanography			GEOL 1403 and either GEOL 1404 or BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487); all with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	4	BIOL 3412	Cell Biology			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415.
		4	BIOL 3430	Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology			BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		2	32XX-42XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	4	BIOL 4401	Marine Biology Seminar			Senior standing and 24 hours of Biology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Graduation Requirements**

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved:   
Revised: Wednesday, October 14, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
	16 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030	Recommended: PHYS 2425
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
		17 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING		3	MATH 3343	Introduction to Mathematical Software	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030	Recommended: PHYS 2426
	14 Semester Total Hours							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	C		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective					
	15 Semester Total Hours								
SPRING	3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.			
	3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.			
	3	MATH 3349	Numerical Methods	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3343, each with a grade of 'C' or better.			
	3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.		
	3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective						
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL	3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	C		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective					
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective					
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING	3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective					
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective					
12 Semester Total Hours									

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015

**Bachelor of Science (BS)  
Mathematics**  
(Economics Concentration)

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
			3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics		080		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	C		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		<b>16 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3 (3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
		<b>14 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING		3 (3)	MATH 3343	Introduction to Mathematical Software	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or	
			3 (3)	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		
	<b>14 (6) Semester Total Hours</b>								

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	C		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	ECON 3351	Macroeconomic Theory			ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
		3		XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(0)	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	<b>15 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3	(3)	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	ECON 3352	Macroeconomic Theory	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
		3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	<b>15 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	C		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			
		3	(3)	ECON 3341	Econometrics	C		ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
		3	(3)	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		<b>15 (12) Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	(3)	ECON 4361	Studies in Economics	C		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ECON 3342	Business and Economics Forecasting	C		ECON 3341.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts	C	050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	<b>15 (9) Semester Total Hours</b>								

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015



**Bachelor of Science (BS)**  
**Mathematics**  
(Middle School Mathematics Concentration)

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.		
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.		
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060			
		1		UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	C		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.		
		3		XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170	
				XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
		17 Semester Total Hours								
		SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
4			MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.			
3			MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.			
3			HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060				
1			UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	C		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.			
3			XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301		
17 Semester Total Hours										
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
		3		MATH 1350	Fundamentals of Mathematics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		4		MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070			
		4		XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425	
		3		XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.	
	17 Semester Total Hours									
	Official Admittance into UTeach Program required: See UTeach website for requirements.									
	SPRING	3		MATH 1351	Fundamentals of Mathematics II	C		MATH 1350 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3		MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070			
		3		UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	C		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.		
		1		XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090			
		4		XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426	
17 Semester Total Hours										

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	c		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATE 3301	Fundamentals of Middle School Mathematics	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATE 3321	Functions and Modeling	c		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	c		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	c		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATE 3302	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry I	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3304	Fundamentals of Algebraic Structures	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.		
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	c		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATE 3303	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II	c		MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATE 3317	Perspectives in Mathematics and Science	c		MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better.	
			3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	c		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		12 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATE 4319	Research Methods in Middle School Mathematics	c		Consent of instructor.	
			1	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
			6	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (d) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
13 Semester Total Hours									

**Progression requirements:** Admission to the College of Education is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 4 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**123 TOTAL HOURS**

**(61) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Tuesday, August 11, 2015

**Bachelor of Science (BS)**  
**Mathematics**  
(Pure Mathematics Concentration)

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
	<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	C		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3365	Number Theory	C		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 4342	Complex Variables	C		MATH 2415 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C	#REF!		Recommended: MATH 3343
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours								
SPRING		3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 3349	Numerical Methods	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3343, each with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 43XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective					
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	C		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 4355	Topology	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 43XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
12 Semester Total Hours									

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		!	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	16 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
		!	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.
		!	3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
		16 Semester Total Hours						
SECOND YEAR	FALL	!	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.
		!	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030	Recommended: PHYS 2425
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
		17 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	!	3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
		!	3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
			3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030	Recommended: PHYS 2426
		14 Semester Total Hours						

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	c		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		15 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		15 Semester Total Hours						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	c		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		15 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		12 Semester Total Hours						

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015

FIRST YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
		I	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	c	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.		
		I	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	c	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.		
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060			
		I	1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	c		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.		
			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.	
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
		17 Semester Total Hours								
		SPRING	I	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	c	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
I	4		MATH 2414	Calculus II	c	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.			
I	3		MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	c		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.			
	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060				
I	1		UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	c		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.			
	3		XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301		
17 Semester Total Hours										
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
		I	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		I	3	MATE 3321	Functions and Modeling	c		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102, each with a grade of 'C' or better.		
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070			
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.	
		17 Semester Total Hours								
	Official Admittance into UTeach Program required: See UTeach website for requirements.									
	SPRING	I	3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	c		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		I	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070				
I		3	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	c		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.			
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426		
16 Semester Total Hours										

#### Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	c		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	c		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3317	Perspectives in Mathematics and Science	c		MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better.	
		3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	c		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
	<b>13 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	3	MATH 3326	History of Mathematics	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3322	Secondary Mathematics in a Technological Env	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
	<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>							
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	MATH 3361	Applied Discrete Mathematics	c		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	c		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 4329	Research Methods in Secondary Mathematics	c		MATE 3317 or PHIL 3317 with a grade of "C" or better.	
		3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	c		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	MATH 3365	Number Theory	c		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	MATE 4423	Advanced Studies in Secondary Mathematics	c		MATH 3352 and MATH 3363, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		1	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		6	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (d) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						

**Progression requirements:** Admission to the College of Education is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 3 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH and MATE courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**121 TOTAL HOURS**

**(65) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Tuesday, August 11, 2015



**Bachelor of Science (BS)  
Mathematics**  
(Statistics Concentration)

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL			3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
		I		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.
				3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
				3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
				3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
					UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING			3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
		I		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.
		I		3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	C		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.
				3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
				3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
		<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	I		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	C	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.
		I		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.
				3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
				4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030	Recommended: PHYS 2425
				3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options.
		<b>17 Semester Total Hours</b>							
	SPRING	I		3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	C		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
		I		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.
				3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
				1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	
				4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030	Recommended: PHYS 2426
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I	c		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3334	Sampling	c		MATH 1342 (or MATH 1387), MATH 1343, or MATH 3331, with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	c		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	c		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours								
SPRING		3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 3332	Applied Statistics II	c		MATH 3331 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 3335	Applied Regression	c		MATH 1342 (or MATH 1387), MATH 1343, or MATH 3331, with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	MATH 3343	Introduction to Mathematical Software	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective					
15 Semester Total Hours									
FOURTH YEAR	I		H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL		3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	c		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	c			See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	15 Semester Total Hours								
	SPRING		3	MATH 4338	Probability and Statistics II	c		MATH 4337 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3349	Numerical Methods	c		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3343, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
12 Semester Total Hours									

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching			Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	17 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	C	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				
		1	UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design			UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
	16 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
		17 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426	Physics core requirement.
		3	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science			UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL		3	MATE 3317	Perspectives in Mathematics and Science			MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better.	
			3	PHYS 3301	Electromagnetic Theory I			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS 3311	Math Methods in Physics I			MATH 3341.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS 3303	Thermodynamics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
			3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
			3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
			18 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING		3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I			MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			4	PHYS 3404	Optics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS 3330	Functions and Modeling			A grade of 'C' or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102.	
				PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research			Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			2	PHYS 4201	Advanced Physics Lab			Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
			15 Semester Total Hours						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL		3	MATH 3343	Introduction to Mathematical Software			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	MATH 3361	Applied Discrete Mathematics			MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			3	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics			PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			3	PHYS 4303	Quantum Mechanics I			PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	Physics core requirement.
				PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research			Consent of instructor.	Physics core requirement.
			12 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING		3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
			3	PHYS 4392	Research Methods			Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102.	
			1	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
			6	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (d) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
			13 Semester Total Hours						

Progression Requirements: Admission to the College of Education and P-16 Integration is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 4 advance hours, as recommended by advisor.

124 TOTAL HOURS

(68) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Thursday, August 13, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	C	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
	17 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor				
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics			PHYS 2426 & MATH 2415	Physics core requirement.
		4	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	PHYS 3303	Thermodynamics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS 3306	Introduction to Biophysics			PHYS 1402 or PHYS 2426.	Meets concentration req.
			3	PHYS 3311	Math Methods in Physics I			MATH 3341.	Physics core requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture				See General Education Core for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor				
		15 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		4	PHYS 3404	Optics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.	
		3	PHYS 3309	Introduction to Medical Imaging			MATH 1314 and either PHYS 1402, PHYS 2426, PSCI 1422, CHEM 1312, or BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Meets concentration req.	
		3	PHYS 4305	Statistical Mechanics			PHYS 3303 and PHYS 3311.	Meets concentration req.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)					
		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor					
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite
			3	PHYS 4303	Quantum Mechanics I			PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	Physics core requirement.
				PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research			Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			2	PHYS 4201	Advanced Physics Lab			Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			3	PHYS 3301	Electromagnetic Theory I			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS 3310	Radiation Biophysics			PHYS 1402 or PHYS 2426.	Meets concentration req.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)				
14 Semester Total Hours									
SPRING			3	PHYS 3302	Electromagnetic Theory II			PHYS 3301.	Meets concentration req.
				PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research			Consent of instructor.	Not needed if PHYS 4201 taken.
			3	PHYS 4304	Quantum Mechanics II			PHYS 4303.	Meets concentration req.
			3	PHYS 4312	Introductory Nuclear Engineering and Health Physics Concepts			PHYS 3402 and PHYS 4309; or consent of the instructor.	Meets concentration req.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)				
			3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		15 Semester Total Hours							

#### Graduation Requirements

**121 TOTAL HOURS**  
**(58) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014  
Revised: Thursday, August 13, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts				
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				See General Education Core for course options. Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	C	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	C	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
	17 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	C		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor				
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	17 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics			PHYS 2426 & MATH 2415	Physics core requirement.
		4	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426	Physics core requirement.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	16 Semester Total Hours							

**Symbols Key**

**Critical ('I'):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	PHYS 3303	Thermodynamics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS 3311	Math Methods in Physics I			MATH 3341.	Physics core requirement.
			3	PHYS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	PHYS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor				
		15 Semester Total Hours							
SPRING		4	PHYS 3404	Optics			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.	
		3	PHYS 4305	Statistical Mechanics			PHYS 3303 and PHYS 3311.		
		3	PHYS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor					
	16 Semester Total Hours								
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	PHYS 4303	Quantum Mechanics I			PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	Physics core requirement.
				PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research			Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			2	PHYS 4201	Advanced Physics Lab			Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
			3	PHYS 3301	Electromagnetic Theory I			MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Physics core requirement.
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)				
			3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)				
		14 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING		3	PHYS 3302	Electromagnetic Theory II			PHYS 3301.	
				PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research			Consent of instructor.	Not needed if PHYS 4201 taken.
			3	PHYS 4304	Quantum Mechanics II			PHYS 4303.	
			3	PHYS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)					
12 Semester Total Hours									

#### Graduation Requirements

121 TOTAL HOURS  
(58) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015  
Revised: Thursday, August 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)  
Environmental Science

	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		ENVR 1401	Introduction to Environmental Science I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		GEOL 1403	Physical Geology		030		One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	<b>14 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		ENVR 1402	Introduction to Environmental Science II			ENVR 1401 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		GEOL 1404	Historical Geology		030		One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	C		College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<b>14 (0) Semester Total Hours</b>								
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3	(3)	ENVR 3302	Environmental Ethics			ENVR 1401 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		BIOL 1406	General Biology I		090		One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	<b>17 (3) Semester Total Hours</b>								
	SPRING	3	(3)	ENVR 3301	Natural Resources Conservation			ENVR 1402 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		BIOL 1407	General Biology II			BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	(4)	34XX-44XX	Free Advanced Elective				
	<b>17 (7) Semester Total Hours</b>								

Symbols Key

Critical (!): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

THIRD YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3	(3)	ENVR 3303	Research Methodology and Data Analysis in Environ			Environmental Sciences Major or Minor with junior status and MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I				
			1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab				
			3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
			3		X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			16	(6)	Semester Total Hours					
SPRING			3	(3)	ENVR 4301	Environmental Regulations			ENVR 3301 and ENVR 3302 both with a grade of "C" or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			3		CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II			CHEM 1311.	
			1		CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
			3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			13	(6)	Semester Total Hours					
		FOURTH YEAR	FALL	I	H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC
	3			(3)	ENVR 4302	Environmental Impact Analysis			ENVR 4301 with a grade of "C" or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4				PHYS 1401	General Physics I			MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
	4			(4)	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	3			(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	14			(10)	Semester Total Hours					
SPRING			3	(3)	ENVR 4303	Environmental Sciences Research Project			Senior standing ENVR Major. Consent of Instructor. Capstone Course.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			4		PHYS 1402	General Physics II			PHYS 1401.	
			4	(4)	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			1		X1XX-X1XX	Free Elective				
			15	(10)	Semester Total Hours					

Graduation Requirements Min. 73 hours in Environmental Sciences major requirements restricted Environmental Sciences electives and support courses with an overall GPA of 2.5

120 TOTAL HOURS  
(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: *Frank Quigley*  
Revised: Wednesday October 14, 2015

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	MATH 1350	Fundamentals of Mathematics I	C		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	C		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 1401
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
	17 Semester Total Hours							
	SPRING	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	MATH 1351	Fundamentals of Mathematics II	C		MATH 1350 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	C	060		
		1	UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	C		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 1402
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
	17 Semester Total Hours							
SECOND YEAR	FALL	4	MATH 2412	Precalculus	C	020	MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the College Algebra Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	MATE 3301	Fundamentals of Middle School Mathematics	C		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	C	030	UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	Recommended: PHYS 2425
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		16 Semester Total Hours						
	SPRING	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	C	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	MATE 3302	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry I	C		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	C		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	17 Semester Total Hours							

#### Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	I	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
THIRD YEAR	FALL	3	MATE 3303	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II	c		MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3304	Fundamentals of Algebraic Structures	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3321	Functions and Modeling	c		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy	c		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	3	MATE 3305	Fundamentals of Statistics and Probability	c		MATH 1351 or MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3306	Middle School Mathematics in a Technological Environment	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3307	Fundamentals of Problem Solving	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3313	Fundamentals of Mathematics History	c		MATH 1351 and MATH 2412, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		<b>12 Semester Total Hours</b>						
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	MATE 3317	Perspectives in Mathematics and Science	c		MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better.	
		3	MATE 3311	Fundamentals of Discrete Mathematics	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3312	Fundamentals of Number Theory	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3314	Fundamentals of Mathematical Structures and Processes	c		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	c		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>						
	SPRING	4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences				Support Course
		3	MATE 4319	Research Methods in Middle School Mathematics	c		Consent of instructor.	
		1	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		6	UTCH 4601	Apprentice Teaching			(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (d) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>						

**Progression requirements:** Admission to the College of Education and P-16 Integration is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 7 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

**Graduation Requirements:** The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

**120 TOTAL HOURS**

**(61) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Tuesday, August 11, 2015

	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FIRST YEAR	FALL		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.
			3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
			3	XXXX	Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options
			3	MATH XXXX	Mathematics	C	020	
	SPRING		3	UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			<b>15 Semester Total Hours</b>					
			3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	C	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.
			3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
			3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
SECOND YEAR	FALL		4	XXXX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options
			3	XXXX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040	See General Education Core for course options
			<b>16 Semester Total Hours</b>					
	SPRING							
	FALL		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
			4	XXXX	Life and Physical Sciences			See General Education Core for course options
			3	XXXX	Social and Behavioral Sciences			See General Education Core for course options
			4	XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning			See General Education Core for course options
	SPRING		<b>14 Semester Total Hours</b>					

## Symbols Key

**Critical (!):** sequence sensitive course.

**Minimum Grade:** A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

**General Education Core (GEC) Sections:** 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

**Language Proficiency Requirement:** Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

# Required and Recommended Core Courses for Specific Majors

	Business & Entrepreneurship	Education & P-16:	Engineering & Computer Science	Fine Arts	Health Affairs	Liberal Arts	Science
020 - Mathematics	Information Syst: <b>MATH 1314</b> Material Mgmt & Log: <b>MATH 1325</b>	Elementary Education: <b>MATH 1314</b> Early Care & Childhood: Any MATH	Engineering Tech: <b>MATH 1314</b> All other majors: <b>MATH 2413 or 2487 (H)</b>	All majors: Any from core 020	Biomed: <b>MATH 2413</b> Comm. & Disorders and Kine: <b>MATH 1314</b> Dietetics & Nursing: <b>MATH 1342 or 1343</b> Health: <b>MATH 1342</b>	Political Science: <b>MATH 1314</b> Criminal Justice: Any except MATH 1332	Biology and w/ minor option: <b>MATH 1342 or 1387 (H) or 1343 or 1388 (H)</b> Marine Biology: <b>MATH 1343 or 1388 (H)</b> Math U-teach 4-8: <b>MATH 2412</b> All other majors: <b>MATH 2413 or 2487 (H)</b>
030 - Life and Physical Sciences	All majors: Any from core 030	All majors: Any from core 030	Eng and Eng Phys: <b>PHYS 2425/2426</b> Engineering Tech: <b>PHYS 1401 &amp; CHEM 1311/1111</b> Computer Science: <b>BIOL 1406/1407 or 2401/2402 or CHEM 1311/1312 or PHYS 1401/1402 or 2425/2426</b> Computational Science: See degree plan for requirements	Dance: <b>BIOL 2401 and 2402</b>	Biomed and Clinical Lab: <b>CHEM 1311/1312</b> Comm. & Disorders: <b>BIOL 1406/1407 or BIOL 2401/2402</b> Rehab. Servs. and Social Wk : Any from core 040 All other majors: <b>BIOL 2401/2402</b>	All majors: Any from core 030	Life Sci. U-teach: <b>PHYS 1401/1402 or PSCI 1421/1422</b> Environmental Sciences: <b>GEOL 1403/1404</b> Math, Math U-teach 4-8 and Physics: <b>PHYS 2425/2326</b> All other majors: <b>CHEM 1311/1312</b>
040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture	All majors: Any from core 040	Elementary Education: Any from core 040 Early Care & Childhood: <b>PHIL 1301 or 1387(H)</b>	Computational Sci, Comp Info Syst Tech & Engineering Tech: Any from core 040 All other majors: <b>PHIL 1310</b>	All majors: Any from core 040	<b>PENDING</b> Degree plan updates	English: <b>ENGL 23XX - Recommended.</b> Mex-Am Studies: <b>MASC 2301 - Recommended</b>	Biology: <b>PHIL 1301 or 1366</b> Marine Biology: <b>PHIL 1366</b>
050 - Creative Arts	All majors: Any from core 050	Elementary Education: <b>MUSI 1313 or ARTS 1301</b> Early Care & Childhood: Any from core 050	All majors: Any from core 050	Dance: Any except <b>DANC 2323</b> Theater: <b>THFT 1310 or 2366 - Recommended</b> All other majors:	All majors: Any from core 050	Comm. Stud. and Mass Comm: <b>THFT 1310 or 2366 Recommended</b> All other majors: Any from core 050	All majors: Any from core 050
070 - Gov/ Pol. Science	All majors: <b>POLS 2301 &amp; 2302</b>	All majors: <b>POLS 2301 &amp; 2302</b>	All majors: <b>POLS 2301 &amp; 2302</b>	All majors: <b>POLS 2301 &amp; 2302</b>	All majors: <b>POLS 2301 &amp; 2302</b>	Political Science: <b>POLS 2387(H) &amp; 2388 (H) - Recommended</b>	All majors: <b>POLS 2301 &amp; 2302</b>
080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences	All majors: <b>ECON 2301</b>	All majors: Any from core 080	Computational Science: <u>*Bio Informatics, Cyber Sec., Digital Forensics, Health Inf:</u> <b>PSYC 2301</b> <u>*Busi Informatics, Comp Eng Phys, and Comp Eng Technology:</u> <b>ECON 2301</b>	All majors: Any from core 080	Biomed, Comm. & Disorders, Dietetics, and Rehab. Servs: <b>PSYC 2301</b> Health Servs and Social Work: <b>SOCI 1301 or PSYC 2301</b> Nursing: <b>ANTH 2351 or SOCI 1301</b>	Any except <b>ANTH</b> from core 080 Criminology and CJ: <b>PSYC 2301</b> Psychology (BA & BS): Any except <b>PSYC</b> from core 080 Social Studies Composite: <b>ECON 2301</b> Sociology: Any except <b>SOCI</b> from core 080	Biology U-teach 7-12: <b>PSYC 2301</b> Math and Math U-teach 4-8: <b>ECON 1301 or 2301</b>
090 - Integrative /Experiential Learning	Materials Mgmt & Log: Any from core 090 All other majors: <b>INFS 2398 or QUMT 2398</b>	Elementary Education: Any from core 090 Early Care & Childhood : 3 hrs. from Computer Application section	See degree plans for specific requirements	Dance: <b>BIOL 2401 &amp; 2402 (labs)</b> Theater: <b>COMM 1311 or 1315</b>	<b>PENDING</b> Degree plan updates	Comm. Studies and Mass Comm: <b>COMM 1311</b> Mex - Am Studies: <b>MASC 2301 - Recommended</b>	Biology U-teach 7-12: <b>BIOL 1406 or 1487 (H)</b> Life Sci. U-teach: <b>CHEM 1111</b> Math and Math U-teach 4-8: <b>CSCI/CMPE 1370 or 1378 (H) or CSCI 1380 or 1387</b> Physics: <b>CSCI 1380 or 1387</b>